CHARACTERIZATION OF PHOSPHORYLATION SITES ON THE E1A POLYPEPTIDES OF HUMAN ADENOVIRUS TYPE 5

Ву

DANIEL JOSEPH DUMONT, B.Sc., M.Sc.

A Thesis

Submitted to the School of Graduate Studies

in Partial Fulfilment of the Requirements

for the Degree

Doctor of Philosophy

McMaster University



McMaster University Hamilton, Ontario DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Medical Sciences)

Characterization of Phosphorylation Sites of the E1A Polypeptides of Human Adenovirus Type 5. TITLE:

Daniel Joseph Dumont AUTHOR:

SUPERVISOR: Dr. Philip E. Branton NUMBER OF PAGES: 195

ABSTRACT

Human adenoviruses can induce tumors in rodents through the action of the products of two viral gencs, termed E1A and E1B. E1A produces multiple transcripts as a result of differential splicing, however, only the products of the 13S and 12S mRNAs appear to play a role in oncogenicity and cell transformation. These mRNAs encode proteins of 289 and 243 residues that are identical except for the presence of a unique 46-amino internal sequence. Each of these species migrates in polyacrylamide gels as at least two electrophoretically separable forms which differ in apparent molecular mass by about 4 kDa. Previous studies had indicated that differential phosphorylation is largely responsible for this shift in gel migration. The objective of this thesis was to identify the phosphorylation events responsible for this mobility shift, and to determine the functional significance. These studies focussed on phosphorylation sites towards the amino terminus of E1A proteins. Mutants were generated by site-directed mutagenesis in which known phosphorylation sites at Ser89 and Ser96 were altered to alanine residues. Characterization of these and other mutants suggested that phosphorylation at Ser89 was largely responsible for the shift in gel migration of the E1A proteins, and may regulate phosphorylation at Ser96. Removal of the phosphorylation site at Ser89 was found to have no significant effect on the ability of E1A proteins either to transactivate E3 expression or to repress SV-40 enhancer activity, but it did reproducibly reduce E1A-mediated transforming activity by about three fold. These results suggested that phosphorylation at Ser89 may be of some regulatory significance. Ser89 as well as Ser219 were shown to be phosphorylated in vitro by the cell cycle protein p34cdc2Hs which had been purified by immunoprecipitation using specific antiserum. In addition, E1A proteins were found to be most highly phosphorylated during mitosis, the period in the cell cycle of maximal $p34^{cdc2Hs}$ activity. These results suggested that $p34^{cdc2Hs}$ or a related protein kinase phosphorylates E1A proteins at these two sites *in vivo*.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

I would like to thank Drs. J. Smiley and F. Graham for their comments during the preparation of this thesis. I am indebted to Dr. Branton who provided unending support and patience throughout my stay in his lab.

DEDICATION.

Without the love and understanding provided by my wife, Anne, completion of this thesis would not have been possible.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			PAGE				
Chapter I:	Introducti	on.					
i.	Adenovirus	Replication	. 3				
	Ia.	Virion Structure and Adsorption					
	Ib.	Gene Transcription Early During Infection					
	Ic.	DNA Replication					
II.		ation by Adenoviruses					
	IIa.	Role of E1A					
	IIb.	Role of E1B					
III.		al Functions of E1A Proteins					
	IIIa.	Transactivation by E1A					
	IIIb.	E1A Mediated Enhancer Repression					
IV.		nal Regions Within E1A Proteins					
	IVa.	Conserved Region 3					
	IVb.	Conserved Region 2					
	IVc.	Conserved Region 1					
	IVd.	Other Regions					
V.	Cellular E1A Binding-Proteins						
VI.		Cycle					
* *.	VIa.	Genetics of the Cell Cycle					
	VIb.	Biochemistry of Cell Cycle					
	VIc.	Mammalian Homologs					
VII.		osphorylation					
V 11.	VIIIa.	Protein Kinases					
	VIIIa. VIIIa						
	VIIIa						
	VIIIb.	Phosphorylation Within the Nucleus					
VIII.		g Remarks					
IX.		of this Study					
IX.	Objectives	of this Study	, 75				
Chanter II	Motorials a	and Methods.					
I.		nd Bacteriophage Culture.					
1.		E. coli Growth	. 46				
	Ib.	Growth and Isolation of M13					
II.		Virus Culture	. 40				
11.	IIa.	Tissue Culture	. 47				
	IIb.	Virus Growth					
	IIc.	Virus Titer	. 40				

	IId.	Metabolic Labeling	
	IIdi.	[35S] Methionine	48
	IIdii.	[³² P] Phosphate	
	IIe.	Preparation of Cell Extracts	48
	IIf.	Antisera and Immunprecipitations	49
	IIg.	Generation of Ascites in Nude MIce	50
	IIh.	Indirect Immunofloresence	51
III.	Electrophore	esis and Chromatography	
	IIIa.	SDS-PAGE and Protein Manipulations	52
	IIIai.	Fluorography	52
	IIIaii.	Protein Extraction	52
	IIIaiii.	Trypsin Digests	53
	IIIaiv.	In situ Trypsin Digests	53
	IIIb.	Two Dimensional Thin Layer Chromatography .	54
	IIIc.	Phosphoamino Acid Analysis	55
	IIId.	HPLC	55
	IIIe.	PAGE	
	IIIei.	Gel Preparation	
	IIIeii.	DNA Extraction	
	Шf.	Agarose Gels	57
	IIIg.	DNA Sequencing	
	IIIgi.	Gel Preparation	
	IIIgii.	Sequencing Reactions	57
IV.	Recombina	nt DNA	
	IVa.	Plasmid Isolation	
	IVai.	Small Scale Isolation of Episomal DNA	58
	IVaii.	Large Scale Preparation of	
		Episomal DNA	58
	IVb.	Transfection of Mammalian Cells	
	IVbi.	Transient Assay	
	ľVbii.	*****	
		. Transformation Assays	
	IVbiv.	The state of the s	
	IVc.	Extraction of Viral DNA	61
	IVd.	Southern Analysis of Viral DNA	
	IVdi.	Transfer	
	IVdii.		62
	IVe.	Site Directed Mutagenesis	
	IVei.	Phosphorylation of Oligonucleotide	
	IVeii	Mutagenesis	. 63

V.	Primer E	Extension Analysis	
	Va.	Infection of Hep2 Cells 64	
	Vb.	Isolation of Total RNA 64	
	Vc.	End Labeling Oligonucleotides 65	
	Vd.	Primer Extension	
VI.	Cell Cycle	Experiments	
	VIa.	Cell Cycle Block 66	
	VIb.	In Vitro Kinase Assay 67	
Chapter III:	Analysis of	f the Role of Phosphorylation Sites in the Amino Terr	minal
		d5 E1A Proteins	
I.	Preparation	of Mutants with Defects Affecting Phosphorylation at	Ser89
	and 96		
	Ia.	Oligonucleotide Mutagenesis 69	
	Ib.	10S11S Mutant 83	
	Ic.	E1ASTOP Mutant 86	
	Id.	Rescue into Virions 87	
П,	Analyses o	of E1A Proteins from Mutant and Wt Viruses	
	Ha.	Phosphoamino Acid Analysis of E1A Proteins	
		Labelled In Vivo	
	Hb.	Analysis of Tryptic Peptides by Reverse	
		Phase HPLC 100	
	He.	Analysis of Mutants by TLC 106	
III.	Characteriz	zation of Mutants	
	IIIa.	Transformation	
	IIIb.	Transactivation	
	Hle.	Repression	
	IIId.	Gel Migration of E1A Products 128	
	IIIe.	Intracellular Localization of F!A Proteins 134	
	HII.	Characterization of 10S115 Virus 137	
Chapter IV:	•	Experiments.	
	īVa.	In Vitro Phosphorylation of E1A	
		by p34 ^{Hscdc2}	
	IVb.	In Vitro Phosphorylation of E1A	
		by p34 ^{Hscdc2}	
Chapter V:	Discussion.		
τ.	E1A Phos	phorylation	
11.		on on the Role of E1A Phosphorylation 164	
REFERENC	ES		

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Title Page
1.1	Adenovirus type 5 transcription map 5
1.2	Structure of the E1A Region
1.3	Alignment of E1A proteins from various Adenovirus species
1.4	Schematic diagram of the cell cycle
1.5	Schematic of signal transduction pathway 37
3.1	Schematic diagram of steps involved in generating and identifying mutants
3.2	Schematic Diagram of procedure for rescuing mutations into the various E1A and E1 vectors
3.3	Schematic diagram of method of rescuing mutations into various vectors and their identification
3.4	Detection of the mutation within pAD89A96A81
3.5	Schematic Diagram of Construction of Deletion Mutant E1ASTOP84
3.6	Schematic of Method of Rescue into Virion 88
3.7	Restriction Digest of Extracted Viral DNA 92
3.8	Resolution of Viral DNAs in 2% Agarose Gels 95
3.9	Southern analysis of DNA extracted from infected cells
3.10	Phospho-amino Acid of E1A Proteins 10
3.11	RP-HPLC profiles of E1A proteins purified from

	mutants and digested with trypsin	104
3.12	Analysis of tryptic phospho-peptides by 2D TLC of first exon deletion mutants	108
3.13	Analysis of tryptic phospho-peptides by 2D TLC of first exon point mutants	111
3.14	Transient assay to test the ability of different E1A products to transactivate the E3 promoter	118
3.15	Immunoprecipitation of E2A-72K DNA bind Protein From Mutants	121
3.16	Immunoprecipitation of E1A proteins, E1B products, and the E2A-72K DNA binding protein from cells infected with wt and mutant viruses	123
3.17	Repression of the SV40 enhancer by E1A proteins	126
3.18	Migration of E1A polypeptides labelled with [32P] from the different mutants through 9% SDS-PAGE	129
3.19	Migration of E1A polypeptides labelled with ^{[35} S]-methionine from the different mutants through 9% SDS-PAGE	131
3.20	Intracellular localization of EIA proteins	135
3.21	Immunoprecipitation of E1A proteins produced from wt and 10S11S infected KB cells labeled with [32P]	139
3.22	Immunoprecipitation of E2A-72K DNA-binding protein and E1B-58K from 10S11S and wt infected KB cells labeled with [35S]methionine	141
3.23	E1A mRNA levels from wt, 10S11S, and AD1 infected KB cells at 6 and 12 hr post-infection	143
4.1	In vitro phosphorylation of E1A by p34 ^{Hscdc2}	146

4.2	Tryptic digests of E1A 48.5K and E1A 52K phosphorylated in vitro and resolved by RP-HPLC and 2D-TLC					
4.3	Cell cycle dependent phosphorylation of E1A in vivo	53				
4.4	2D-TLC profiles of E1A phosphorylated at different points in the cell cycle	55				

LIST OF TABLES

1.1	Classification of Adenoviruses
2.1	Bacteria and Bacterphage Strains 46
2.2	Plasmids Used in These Studies
2.3	Oligonucleotides Used in These Studies 62
3.1	Summary of Tryptic Peptides from E1A Proteins 103
3.2A	Cooperation of E1A Proteins with E1B and ras 115
3.2B	Statistical Analyses of Transformation Assays 116

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A adenosine Acryl. acrylamide

Ad5 Adenovirus Type 5

Ala alanine Amp. ampicillin

APS ammonium persulfate

Asp aspartic acid

ATP adenosine triphosphate

Bis N,N' -methylene-bis-acrylamide

bp base pair

BSA bovine serum albumin

C cytosine

CAT Chloramphenicol acetyl transferase

°C degrees Celsius
Chlor. Chloramphenicol
cpe cytopathic effect
CsCL cesium chloride
ddDNA double stranded DNA
DMSO dimethyl sulfoxide
DNA deoxyribonucleic acid

dNTP each deoxynucleoside triphosphate

DTT dithiothreitol
E1A Early region 1A
E1B Early region 1B
E2A(e) Early region 2A
E3 Early region 3

EDTA Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt

EGTA Ethyleneglycol-bis-(B-amino ethyl ether) N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic

acid

EtBr ethidium bromide

EtOH ethanol

FCS fetal calf serum
F11 MEM+Earle's salts

ddH₂O distilled "Super Q" water

G guanosine HS horse serum

IP immunoprecipitation

Joklik's MEM (Joklik modified) (S-MEM)

l liter

LB Luria-Bertani

m meter m miliμ micro-

MEM minimal essential medium moi multiplicity of infection

M molar

MOPS 3-[N-Morpholino] propanesulfonic acid

n nano-N nucleotide

NaOH sodium hydroxide
NBCS newborn calf serum
NEBL New England Biolabs
NEN New England Nuclear

OD_{nnn} optical density at nnn wavelength

ON overnight

PAGE polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis

PBS²⁻ phosphate buffered saline no Mg²⁺ and Ca²⁺ PBS²⁺ phosphate buffered saline with Mg²⁺ and Ca²⁺

PEG polyethylene glycol plaque forming unit

PMSF phenylmethlysulfonyl fluoride PNK T4 polynucleotide kinase PPO 2,5-diphenyloxazole

Pro proline

RF replicative form

SDS sodium dodecyl sulfate

Ser serine

SSC saline sodium citrate ssDNA single stranded DNA

T thymine

TCA trichloroacetic acid

TE Tris. EDTA

TEMED N,N,N,N' -tetramethylethylenediamide

Tet. tetracycline

Tris. tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane

UV ultraviolet wk. week

CHAPTER I: INTRODUCTION

Adenoviruses were first discovered in 1953 as part of studies to identify viruses which could be linked to human disease (Rowe *et al.* 1953; Hillman and Werner, 1954). Continuing work has now lead to the identification of more than 41 human serotypes (*Table* 1.1) (Horwitz, 1985).

Not all serotypes have been analyzed, however, the ones that have are comprised of a linear double stranded genome of approximately 36,000 bp. Viral genes are transcribed from both DNA strands (Fig. 1.1). On the basis of DNA sequence homology, adenoviruses have been classified into five groups: A through E (Green et al., 1979). They have also been grouped into three major classes based on their oncogenic potential in rodents: highly oncogenic, weakly oncogenic and non-oncogenic (Huebner, 1967; Bos and van der Eb, 1985) (Table 1.1), and this classification agrees well with that based on DNA homology. In fact, all adenovirus serotypes can transform rodent cells in tissue culture, however, only adenoviruses from the highly oncogenic group A and weakly oncogenic group B viruses can cause tumors in rodents.

Table 1.1 Classification of Adenoviruses.

Sub- genus	Species	DKA		Apparent molecular weight of the major				Hemaggiutipation pattern	Oncogenicity in newborn
_		Komo-	G+C X	of Smal	internal polypeptides				hamsters
		(X)		fragments	2 V	VI	VII		
A	12,18 31	43-69 (8-20)	48 "	4-5	51- 51.5K 46.5-, 48.5K	25.5- 26K	18K ,	1V	High (tumours in most animals in 4 months
e ⁵	3,7,11,14, 16,21,34, 35	89-94 (9-20)	51	8-10	53.5- 54.5K	24K	18K	t	Weak (tumours in few animals in 4-8 months
С	1,2,5,6	99-100 (10-16)	58	10-12	48.5K	24K	18.5K	111	nil
o ⁵	6,9,10,13, 15,17,19, 20,22,23, 24,25,26, 27,28,29, 30,32,33, 36,37,38,3	(4-17)	58	14-16	50- 50.5K ⁶	23.2K	18.2K	π	nil
E	4	(4-23)	58	16-19	48K	24.5K	18K	111	nil
F	40	n.d.	n.d	. 9	46K	25.5K	17.2K	IV	nii
G	41	n.d.	n.d	. 11-12	48.5K	25.5K	17.70	, IV	nil

¹ Per cent homology within the group and in brackets: homology with members of other groups

Taken from Brown (1990).

² DHA fragments were analysized on 0.8-12% agarose gels. DHA fragment smaller than 400bp not resolved

³ I, complete agglutination of monkey erythrocytes; II complete agglutination of monkey erythrocytes; III, partial agglutination of rat erythrocytes (fewer receptors); IV agglutination of rat erythrocytes only after addition of heterotypic antisers.

⁴ Polypeptide V of Ad 31 was a single band of 48K

⁵ Only DNA restriction and polypeptide analysis have been performed on Ad 32 - Ad 39

⁶ Polypeptides V and VI of AdS showed apparent molecular weights of 45K and 22K respectively. Polypeptide V of Ad30 showed an apparent molecular weight of 48.5K.

I. ADENOVIRUS REPLICATION.

Ia. VIRION STRUCTURE AND ADSORPTION.

Human adenoviruses are non-enveloped, double stranded DNA containing viruses with an icosohedral structure. The virions, which consist of an outer capsid, and an inner core structure of DNA and protein, are composed of twelve major virus encoded proteins designated VPII, VPIII, VPIIIa, VPIV-VPXII, and several minor polypeptides (*Fig.* 1.1) (Maizel *et al.*, 1968; Everitt *et al.*, 1973; Nermut, 1984).

The capsid is composed of two main structural units, hexons and pentons, which make up 252 subunits called capsomeres (Ginsberg, 1966). Hexons, of which there are 240 within the virion, are composed of three VPII (M_r=120 kDa) polypeptides which form a hexagonal structural bounded by hydrophobic and hydrophilic surfaces (Grütter and Franklin, 1974). The capsomeres at each end of the 12 vertices of the icosohedron are termed pentons because each is surrounded by five peripentonal hexons (Ginsberg, 1966). The penton is composed of a trimmer of VPIII (M_r=85 kDa) and a fibre composed of either two or three VPIV (M_r=62 kDa) polypeptides (Devaux *et al.*, 1982; Nermut, 1984). Other capsid proteins include the surface protein VPIX which is associated with the groups of 9 hexon structures (Everitt *et al.*, 1975; Boulanger *et al.*, 1979) and two major positively charged viral proteins V and VII, the are found associated with the DNA within the capsid (Everitt *et al.*, 1973; Nermut, 1984).

The initial stages of infection require the attachment of the adenovirion to the cell via the fibre of the virus capsid and a plasma membrane receptor (Londberg-Holm, 1969; Philipson, 1968; Svensson, 1981). The virus is internalized within 5 to 10 minutes after

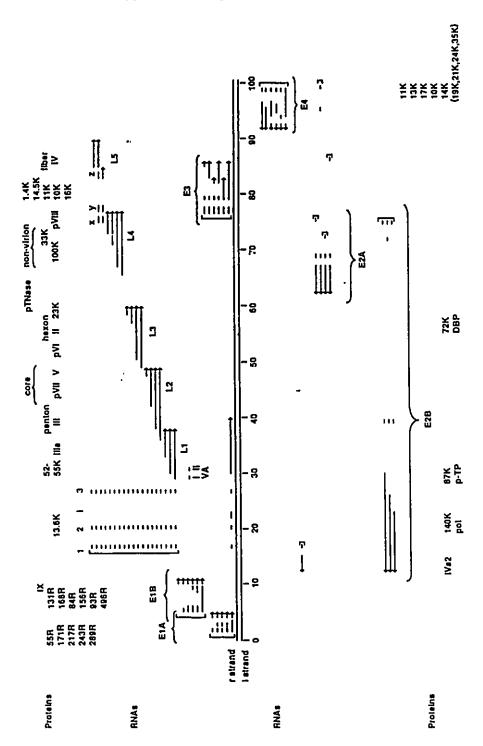
attachment by a mechanism that is not yet completely understood. Once internalized, the virion migrates to the nucleus and becomes associated with nuclear pores. During this process, at 10 to 45 minutes post absorption, the viral DNA becomes susceptible to DNAse as a consequence of destabilization of the virion which involves the loss of pentons (Sussenbach, 1967). Core proteins are then lost and viral DNA which is covalently linked to terminal proteins (see below) enters the nucleus (Younghusband and Madrel, 1982).

1b. GENE TRANSCRIPTION EARLY DURING INFECTION.

Upon infection of cells by Adenovirus type 5 (Ad5) transcription is first detected from five regions, referred to as early (E) regions 1A, 1B, 2A, 3, and 4 (Berk and Sharp, 1977; see *Fig.* 1.1). Some what later transcripts are produced from the major late promoter (MLP) (Lewis and Mathews, 1980; Miller *et al.*, 1980; Shaw and Ziff, 1980). Each early region gene possesses its own promoter and is expressed either from the upper strand (r-strand) (E1A, E1B, E3) or the lower strand (l-strand) (E2 and E4). Just before the onset of DNA replication four intermediate RNAs (pIX, Iva2, VAI, and VAII) are transcribed from their own promoters (Lewis *et al.*, 1977; Söderlund *et al.*, 1976; Aleström *et al.*, 1980). Unlike all other adenovirus transcripts these VA RNAs are transcribed by RNA polymerase III (Weinman *et al.*, 1976). These low molecular weight transcripts do not encode any protein products, but are required for efficient viral translation late during infection (Thimmappaya *et al.*, 1982). The onset of DNA

Figure 1.1. Transcription map of adenovirus genome. The linear genome of adenovirus type 5 is shown. Families of overlapping transcripts from each of the early regions, E1A, E1B, E2A/2B, E3, and E4, are depicted. The promoters are indicated by brackets at the 5' end of each set of mRNAs. The five blocks of late transcripts are shown (L1, L2, L3, L4, and L5) along with the tripartite leader (1,2,3) and the i leader sequences and the VA RNAs. The predicted translation products are depicted above the transcription map.

Figure 1.1 Adenovirus type5 Transcription Map.



Taken from Brown, (1990).

replication defines the switch from early to late gene expression which is accompanied by a 1000-fold increase in transcription from the major late promoter (Shaw and Ziff, 1980) and changes in RNA splicing (Fraser *et al.*, 1979; Chow *et al.*, 1979; Lewis and Mathews, 1980). Upon the onset of DNA replication, five late regions are transcribed from a common nuclear precursor RNA which is initiated from the major late promoter (MLP) at 16.5 map units (Ziff and Evans, 1978; Ziff and Fraser, 1978). Processing of the late mRNAs occurs through the use of one of five poly(A) addition sites and by differential splicing (Ziff and Fraser, 1978; Ziff and Evans, 1978; McGorgan and Raskas, 1978; Nevins and Darnell, 1978).

Ic. DNA REPLICATION.

Adenovirus DNA replication starts 8 to 10 hr postinfection and is maximal at 19 hr (Kelly, 1984). Replication of the linear viral genome is complicated by the need to ensure the integrity of the DNA termini (Graham *et al.*, 1989). Thus in order to preserve DNA ends, adenoviruses have developed several unique features of DNA replication. Replication proceeds by protein priming (Kelly, 1984) which is achieved by the linking of a dCMP nucleotide to the preterminal protein encoded within E2B. In fact the E2B region encodes two products used for Ad5 replication (see *Fig.* 1.1), the 140 kDa viral DNA polymerase and the 80 kDa preterminal protein (pTP). pTP becomes covalently linked to dCMP which can then serve as a primer for DNA synthesis (Lichy *et al.*, 1981; Pincus *et al.*, 1981; Challberg *et al.*, 1982; Tamanoi and Stillman, 1982). Replication of viral DNA utilizes a viral DNA polymerase and proceeds by strand displacement of the

parental strand (Ellens et al., 1974; Schilling et al., 1975; Lechner and Kelly, 1977). Viral DNA synthesis requires several accessory proteins provided by the host, and a DNA binding protein (72K or DBP) encoded by the virus (Challberg and Kelly, 1979; Rekosh et al., 1977; Challberg et al., 1980; Nagata et al., 1983; Rosenfeld et al., 1987; Wides et al., 1987; Horwitz, 1978). The pTP is enzymatically cleaved by a virally encoded protease to yield a smaller form known as the terminal protein which is found at the 5' end of the mature viral genome (Challberg and Kelly, 1981; Stillman et al., 1981). The displaced parental strand theoretically can be replicated via the formation of a panhandle structure formed by the annealing of the perfect inverted terminal repeats found at each end of the genome (Streenbergh et al., 1977; Shinagawa and Padmanabhan, 1980). This replication intermediate has not been identified in infected cells, however, this structure is formed in vitro (Garon et al., 1972). Initiation of DNA synthesis can then occur in the same fashion as described above.

Circularization of the displaced strand and a hypothesized "slippage mechanism" of the DNA polymerase at the ends of a circular genome provides a third mode of ensuring the integrity of the ends. Although this form of end repair has yet to be demonstrated directly, it has been proposed in order to explain how an adenovirus DNA with two defective ends can produce progeny with normal termini (Graham *et al.*, 1989).

II. TRANSFORMATION BY ADENOVIRUSES.

The discovery of the oncogenic potential of adenoviruses by Trentin et al. in 1962

led investigators to focus on adenoviruses as model systems to study oncogenesis. Although adenoviruses of the highly oncogenic group A might appear to be the best model, the fact that they replicate relatively poorly in tissue culture has generally inhibited their extensive study. The non-tumorigenic group C adenoviruses grow well *in vitro* and their ability to transform rodent cells in tissue culture is 10 to 50 times greater than group A viruses (Bos and van der Eb, 1985). These two important properties have moved these viruses, Ad2 and Ad5 in particular to the forefront of adenovirus research.

The discovery by Doerfler in 1968 that adenovirus-transformed cells contain integrated viral sequences provided the impetus to search for the viral genes responsible for the induction of the transformed phenotype. Gallimore *et al.*, (1974) analyzed adenovirus type 2 (Ad2)-transformed cell lines for viral DNA content and found sequences located at the left-most 14% of the viral genome were the only ones consistently integrated. This was one of the first reports suggesting that only a portion of the virus genome was required for maintenance of transformation.

Graham et al., (1975) demonstrated using the newly developed calcium phosphate method (Graham and van der Eb, 1973) that the adenovirus type 5 (Ad5) Hind III-G fragment, which encompasses the left-most 8% of the viral genome, was sufficient to transform primary rodent cells. These data agreed with those from earlier studies using exonucleases which suggested that the transforming region was located at the left ends of the viral genome (Graham et al., 1974). These results indicated that the transforming genes mapped to the E1 transcription unit.

IIa. ROLE OF E1A.

Early work by Houweling *et al.*, (1980) using the *Hpa* I-E fragment of Ad 5, which includes the left-most 4.5% of the viral genome, demonstrated that this viral DNA did not encode sufficient information to allow complete transformation of cells, but could immortalize cells in tissue culture. This was the first observation that transformation by adenovirus required the function of more than one gene product and that the immortalizing function mapped to the E1A region at the left most part of the viral genome. The E1A gene produces five mRNAs as a consequence of differential splicing (*Fig.* 1.2). The two largest messages, which have sedimentation coefficients of 12S and 13S, are the major products and are produced immediately upon infection (Nevins *et al.*, 1979; Lewis and Mathews, 1980). The other messages, 9S, 10S, and 11S (*Fig.* 1.2), are produced later in infection and are therefore referred to as delayed early messages. The products of these minor messages are dispensable for transformation (Stephens and Harlow 1987; Ulfendahl *et al.*, 1987).

The 13S message encodes a product of 289 residues (289R) which differs from the 243 residue product of the 12S message (243R) by an internal 46 amino acid region encoded by RNA that is spliced out of the latter (*Fig.* 1.2). The products of each major E1A message (12S-243R and 13S-289R) migrate in SDS-polyacrylamide gels as two forms 50 and 45 kDa, and 52 and 48.5 kDa, respectively. These differences in migration have been shown to be the result of differential phosphorylation (this thesis; and Richter *et al.*, 1988; Dumont *et al.*, 1989; Smith *et al.*, 1989). In fact, these species share a precursor-product relationship in that the faster migrating E1A proteins are converted to

à

the slower migrating forms (Branton and Rowe, 1985). Studies using purified E1A protein produced in *E. coli* and microinjected into frog öocytes (Richter *et al.*, 1985) or introduced into mammalian cells by protoplast fusion (Ferguson *et al.*, 1985) have suggested that the slower migrating form (and as will be discussed later the hyperphosphorylated form) is the functionally more active E1A form.

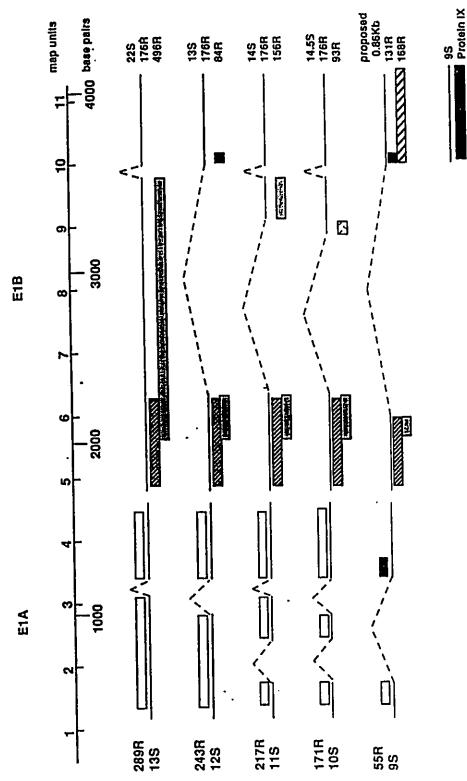
Experiments utilizing two dimensional thin layer chromatography (Tsukamoto *et al.*, 1986), or reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography (Tremblay *et al.*, 1988; S. Whalen and P.E. Branton personal communication) of [32P] labelled E1A polypeptides purified from infected cells have shown that E1A proteins are phosphorylated at a minimum of five sites. High resolution two dimensional electrophoresis of each of the major E1A forms has shown that each can be resolved into multiple species (Harlow *et al.*, 1985), suggesting that the E1A polypeptides are highly phosphorylated. Three of these sites are found in exon one at serines 89, 96, (Tremblay *et al.*, 1988) and 132 (S. Whalen and P.E. Branton personal communication) and the other sites in exon two, at serine 219 and on one or more serines between residues 227 and 237 (Tsukamoto *et al.*, 1986; Tremblay *et al.*, 1988).

IIb. ROLE OF E1B.

In addition to E1A, complete transformation of rodent cells requires the products of the E1B gene and that also produces multiple messages, including two major mRNAs of 22S and 13S (*Fig.* 1.2). The 22S message encodes products of 176 residues (176R) and 496 residues (496R) which are translated from different reading frames. The 13S

Figure 1.2. Structure of the E1 region of Ad5. The E1A and E1B RNAs are depicted together with a schematic of the proteins they encode. The C-terminal half of the 9S E1A product derives from a reading frame distinct from that of the 13S-10S RNAs. The 176R and 496R products from the E1B 22S RNA are derived from distinct reading frames. Except for the 156R product, all the C-terminal halves of the 176R- (131R) or 496R-related (84R, 93R, and 168R) products are derived from distinct reading frames.

Figure 1.2 E1 Transcription Unit



Taken from Brown, (1990).

message codes for 176R as well as a smaller 84R product which is related to the 496R species (Bos et al., 1981; Perricaudet et al., 1979; Virtanen et al., 1985; Lewis and Anderson, 1987). At least two other E1B mRNAs are produced which yield 176R and other 496R-related products (Fig. 1.2). The functions of the latter, especially with regard to transformation, remain unclear (Lewis and Anderson, 1987). Both of the major E1B products (176R or 496R) are individually able to cooperate with E1A to transform cells, however, the synthesis of both products results in increased numbers of transformed foci (White and Cipriani, 1990; McLorie et al., 1991; Zhang et al, 1992), suggesting that this function of 176R and 496R transformation are additive.

The E1A polypeptides can also cooperate with either the product of an activated *H-ras* gene (Land *et al.*, 1983; Ruley, 1983), or polyoma middle T-antigen (Zerler *et al.*, 1986) to transform cells, suggesting that E1A supplies the immortalization function while these other oncogenes supply a second function necessary to produce the complete transformed state. The second function supplied by E1B is not equivalent to that supplied by *H-ras*, as transformants differ in colony morphology and other properties. For example, cells transformed by E1A plus E1B are epithelioid and will grow in medium which is low in calcium, whereas those transformed by E1A plus *H-ras* are fibroblastic and cannot be grown in medium low in calcium. Moreover, overexpression of *H-ras* alone produces foci at a low frequency while overexpression of E1B alone does not (E. White personal communication). These results suggest there are multiple ways to transform cells and that E1A supplies only the crucial immortalization step.

III. BIOCHEMICAL FUNCTIONS OF E1A PROTEINS.

IIIa. TRANSCRIPTIONAL TRANSACTIVATION.

Both major products from the E1A region are required for efficient growth of Ad5 in quiescent cells (Spindler *et al.*, 1985), however, the absolute requirement for the 12S 243R product can be bypassed in rapidly growing cells such as HeLa or KB cells (Montell *et al.*, 1982). It is thought that 243R plays a crucial role in activating entry of cells into S-phase. (Howe *et al.*, 1990) which in turn would ensure the presence of ample cellular products to aid in replicating the viral genome.

The 289R 13S product is essential for viral growth as it is responsible for activating *in trans* the transactivation of the other early viral genes. Mutational analysis has shown that the major transactivating activity maps to the 46 amino acid region unique to 289R (Berk *et al.*, 1979; Jones and Shenk, 1979; Jelsma *et al.* 1988; Fahnestock and Lewis, 1989) (*Fig.* 1.2). In addition, 243R has been reported to transactivate some cellular genes such as proliferating nuclear antigen (PCNA), \(\beta\)-tubulin, heat shock protein, and brain creatine kinase (CKB) (Jelsma *et al.* 1989; Zerler *et al.* 1987; Kaddurak-Daouk *et al.* 1990; Kao and Nevins, 1983; Nevins, 1982; Stein and Ziff, 1984).

The mechanism of E1A-mediated transactivating activity is still largely unknown. It is unlikely that E1A proteins function directly as transcription factors as, with one exception these polypeptides have not been shown to bind efficiently to DNA (Ferguson et al., 1985). Chatterjee et al., (1988) reported that E1A proteins were retained on a DNA column, however, binding occurred only after preincubation with cell extract,

suggesting that E1A proteins were retained on the column only after association with Evidence that E1A proteins function via protein/protein DNA-binding proteins. interactions is provided by two different kinds of experiments. A synthetic peptide corresponding to the unique region of E1A, (which did not bind to DNA) was capable of transactivating early Ad5 gene expression (Green et al., 1988), thus indicating that sequences within the unique region were sufficient to activate E1A responsive genes in the absence of DNA-binding activity. A very different type of experiment utilizing E1A/Gal4 protein fusions and heterologous promoters containing Gal4 responsive elements demonstrated that the unique region of E1A could allow transactivation of the Gal4 reporter construct. These results suggested that the unique region of E1A transactivates promoters by recruiting transcription factors (Lillie and Green, 1989). In support of such a mechanism is the apparent lack of conserved upstream regulatory sequences in genes transactivated by E1A (Kingston et al., 1984; Leff et al., 1985). Such constructs from promoters recognized by other known transcription factors that have defined binding sites. Recruitment of multiple transcription factors may account for the ability of E1A proteins to transactivate multiple promoters because transactivation by E1A polypeptides would not be dependent on DNA sequence specificity, but rather on protein/protein interactions which would allow interaction with multiple factors and hence activation of genes from multiple promoters.

E1A proteins have also been shown to activate transcription from the E2 promoter as a result of E1A-dependent release of a transcription factor, termed E2F, from a high molecular weight inactive complex, a process dependent upon conserved regions 1 and

2 (see below) (Kovedsi et al., 1986; Bagchi et al., 1989; 1990; Yee et al., 1989; Raychaudhuri et al., 1990).

IIIb. E1A MEDIATED ENHANCER REPRESSION.

The E1A gene products have also been shown to repress transcription mediated by the simian virus 40 (SV-40), polyoma virus, immunoglobulin heavy chain, insulin and E1A enhancers (Borrelli *et al.*, 1984; Velcich and Ziff, 1985; Hen *et al.*, 1985; Stein and Ziff, 1987) and the principle product responsible for this effect seems to be 243R. Unlike transactivation by the unique region of 289R, no single region has been found to be responsible for repression (Velcich and Ziff, 1988; Jelsma *et al.*, 1989). How E1A represses enhancers still remains unclear, although, repression is believed to occur through the recruitment of cellular enhancer binding proteins.

IV. FUNCTIONAL REGIONS WITHIN E1A PROTEINS

Comparison of E1A amino acid sequences from different adenoviruses has identified three highly conserved regions referred to as conserved regions 1, 2 and 3 (*Fig.* 1.3; van Ormondt, 1980, Kimelman *et al.*, 1985; Moran and Mathews, 1988).

IVa. CONSERVED REGION 3.

Conserved region 3 (CR3) is comprised primarily of the 46-amino acid unique

region of 289R located from residue 141 to 187. Amino acids 154 to 174 contain a zinc binding finger and E1A from Ad5 has been shown to bind zinc which is believed to be important for E1A induced transcriptional activation (Culp et al., 1988). As E1A proteins do not bind to DNA directly it is postulated either that the zinc finger stabilizes an interaction with a transcription factor or that once a complex is formed, the zinc finger is used by the complex to bind DNA (Culp et al., 1988). The phenotype of the hostrange mutant hr5 (Harrison et al., 1977), which has a mutation immediately after the zinc binding domain (Glenn and Ricciardi, 1985), supports the notion that E1A interacts directly with a factor required for the initiation of transcription. This mutant is defective for transactivation, but unlike other host-range mutants when coinfected with wt Ad5 it interferes with we viral growth, a phenomenon known as transdominance or squelching (Glenn and Ricciardi, 1987). The hr5 E1A transdominant effect is thought to occur through sequestering of limiting transcription factor(s) by binding them either irreversibly or with greater affinity than wild type E1A proteins (Glenn and Ricciardi, 1987). Mutations elsewhere in CR3 also greatly affect transactivation (Jelsma et al., 1988; Jones and Shenk, 1979; Fahnestock and Lewis, 1989), suggesting that sequences flanking the zinc binding domain are also important.

IVb. CONSERVED REGION 2.

CR2 is located in exon 1 between residues 108 to 136 (Fig. 1.3). Mutations in CR2 affect the ability of E1A to induce mitosis in quiescent rodent cells, to immortalize cells, to induce DNA synthesis, to induce PCNA, and to induce CKB (Murray et al.,

1982; Nevins, 1982; Kao and Nevins, 1983; Stein and Ziff, 1984; Zerler *et al.*, 1987; Jelsma *et al.*,1988, 1989; Fahnestock and Lewis, 1989; Howe *et al.*, 1990; Kaddurah-Daouk *et al.*, 1990). Mutations in CR2 also decrease the ability of E1A to repress transcription mediated by some enhancers and to transform primary rodent cells (Borrelli *et al.*, 1984; Hen *et al.*, 1984; Stein and Ziff. 1987; Velcich and Ziff, 1985; Velcich *et al.*, 1986). These results suggest that CR2 is involved in at least two E1A functions, enhancer repression and transformation. It seems apparent that these two biological effects could be induced through a common biochemical mechanism mediated by CR2. For some time it was believed that such was not the case as a mutant exists which is able to transform cells in cooperation with *ras*, but which fails to repress the transcriptional effects of a test enhancer (Velcich and Ziff, 1988). Now that it is apparent that different enhancers have different requirements for E1A regions CR1 and CR2, this question needs to be reexamined.

Vc. CONSERVED REGION 1.

The induction of DNA synthesis by E1A in quiescent rodent cells also involves CR1 which is located between residues 40 to 80 (Fig. 1.3) (Howe et al., 1990). In addition, mutations in this region adversely affect the ability of the E1A polypeptides to induce PCNA (Jelsma el al., 1989) and CKB (Kaddurah-Daouk et al., 1990). The induction of PCNA is thought to be intimately linked with the induction of DNA synthesis (Bravo et al., 1987; Prelich et al., 1987). Increased amounts of CKB have been detected in numerous tumor cells (Gazdar et al., 1981; Feld and White, 1977; Rubery et

Figure 1.3. Alignment of E1A proteins from various species. Amino acid sequences were aligned by eye and gaps, depicted by periods, were introduced for maximum alignment. Regions of high sequence identity are boxed and where an amino acid is conserved in greater than 40% of the proteins it is depicted in the consensus sequence. Non conserved amino acids are depicted by dashes in the consensus sequence.

Figure 1.3 Alignment of E1A Proteins from Various Adenovirus Species.

	,
AdZ	IMRHTIK C. HOGVI TEEMAS LLDQLI EEVLADRUP. 195 HFEPPTLIKELYDLDVT 52
Add	MRHIY C. HOGVI TEEMASILDOLI EBVLADRIP. FIRSHPEPPTLHELYDLDVT SI MRHIR DLPDEEL I I ASGSEL ELVVNATMODOHPERPTHETTSLHELYDLDVT MRHIR C. HOGVI TEEMASILDOLI EBVLADRIP. FIRSHPEPPTLHELYDLDVT MRHIR FLPQELISSETGI EI LEFVNATMODOPEPHVQFF DPPTLHELYDLDVT MRT EMT.: PLVISYQBADDI LEHLVDNFF. I NEVPSDDDLLYVPSLYELYDLDVE MRMIP DFFTGNVDD MFQGLLEKEYVFDF PERSEASEDAS LHDLFDVEVD MRMIP DFFTGNVDD MFQGLLEKEYVFDF PERSEASEDAS LHDLFDVELD MRMI WELSVS PSFLELDOXV SLCESPS FISGRS CINDMAPDOX L MRHIL ALEM SELLDLOLDTI DGWLHTEFRPVFAGVS HAAS LHEMYDLDVT MSRILR LSISSRWMAA QBATRIVSEDP VV. CRTPWOGS FTCTAVRVVRA MRHIL EGGON 4 86
AdS	IMBRILE LEFTEGE I E ASSET ELE VARAMENTE EN LIFET EL EL ELEVENTE
Ad7	IMERIT C ROOT I SEMASCIPOLI EN LANGUE, PAREPPILIBLIDAT
Ad12	IMPRICATE TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
Ad40	INCLEMIT. FLATS I GODDA FOR A FACT I DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTUAL TO A STATE OF THE ACTUAL ACTUA
A441	IMPART PET TOTTOL MY COLLER BY THE THE PET PET BEASEM LEGISTED
	MRMUP DEPTONDU MPOGLERBRIF DEPENÇARBI STRUEDVELD
Adis	MRN.1WELS VS PSPLEAGEDOTV. I SLCESPS PSGPSG ROMAPDOX L
SA7	MICHIE ALEM SELLDICALDIT DOWNIEPRP PROGRESSION CHEMYDLDY
MAVI	MORILE LSESSRALAL . I GENTRIASEDPAY. GRITHMOSPICTARRYRA
Consensus	REGION A 60 PER-PSLIS LYDLDVD
4.49	REGION A SUPPLIES THE ARCH THE
Adz	APB. DPNEE/VSQLFPDS VM.AVQEGLDLLTPPPAPGS PEPPHLSROPEQPEOR 105
Ad4	VPE DD PNEKAVNDLPSDAALLAAEBA
A45 A47	GPE. DPREGAVNOFPIDS MLANDEG DATE PPORT SPEEDE GREEN GPE. DPREGAVNOFPIDS MLANDEG DATE PROPERTY OF STREET SPEEDE GREEN GRE
Adi2	OPE, DERESARROS ILOMALANDOLIA REPELLATIVAYAS
	S AUGURIO AND
Ad40 Ad41	UPB EDNINGATORMITERIA
AGTS	S DONIERA DANTENMASE
SA7.	U. N. D. INDUSTRIANDE PRADER AND STORM OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
	UVB. DERGEATUST STAMELAADESI EMPINISTOS
MAYI	B AL. VICTUALITY ALE TO A THE LANGUAGE OF THE PARTY AND A THE
Consensus	E-DPNEEAY FPDLLAEGL
1.43	A P TO VOLVON CONCERN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
Ad2	ALITYSMPNLYPEVI DLTCHBAGFFFSDOED EE. G
Ad4	
γď2	ALIJPYSMPNLYPBYI DLTCHBAGPPPSDDBD EE. G
Ad7	GRUGK KLPDUJAAEMULKCIBBOPPPSDDBDJBIEGSI HTAV
Ad12	PTDGE GMPCLIPEDMOLLCYEMGPPCSDSED EQDERGAGIVSASAAAAA
Ad40	S GDSG VGERLLP VDLDLKCYEDGLPPS DPBT DEATBARS, EAMPTYV
Ad41	S CDSG VCEDCVEVNLDCKCTBEGCPPSGSBAL DEABBRO EEEBTAVSNIVNI
Adts	GRIGK KLPDLGAAEMDLRCYBEGFPPSDDEDJETEQSI HTAV
SA7	L ACCO EMPETOS BEBILLECA EQUALIFICA EN CANADA VANCANAVA
MAVI	PLPIS CVESF. EDMOLRCYEO. LSPSPESI ET. I
Consensus	- G MP-L PE-MIL CYEEGPPPS DOED
	108 REGION 2 136
	100 (20:01) 2
	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION- 184
۸ď	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 REPRINT DYVEHRGENCES CHYMER NTODER MCSLCYMET CONFYSS FYSE 189
Ad4	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFFULDYVEHPCHOCKSCHYHRRITODPDI MCS LCYMRTCGMFVXS FVSE 189 O AVER SEA I DORBIT GOGGCCTSCHERRI NYTOKAVI CALCYMRAYNHCY 18 FVSE 189
Ad4 Ad5	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTODPDI MCS LCYMRTCGRPVYS PVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCP PLPCHOCKS CEPHRI NTODPDI MCS LCYMRAYNHCYYS PVS D E PPVL DYVEHPGHOCKS CEPTHRI NTODPDI MCS LCYMRAYNHCYYS PVS E
A44 A45 A47	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMVYSFVSE 189 QAVSESFALDCPPLPGHOCKSCEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCYMSFVSD E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMVYSFVSE KASUFET DOE B GENOCTSCHERRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTGGFV MSPVSE KASUFET DOE B GENOCTSCHERRNTGDF MCRILLSLCYMRHMCHEI VSFVSE
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRAYNHCYESFVSE 189 E EFVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 KAASD VERLDCPELPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTOMELLCSLCYMRMIGHFI YSPVSD DEE BEGO DEED REGIONASSCHERNSTOMTDI MCSLCYMRMIGHT YSPVSD DEED REGIONASSCHERNSTOMTDI MCSLCYLRAYNHEI YSPVSD
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 BEPYLDYVEHPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCS LCYMRTCGRFVXS FVSE 189 QAVSE SPALDCP PLPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCS LCYMRTCGRFVXS FVSD E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCS LCYMRTCGRFVXS PVSD KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTOMGHLLCS LCYMRHCHFI YS PVSD DRE RE EFOLDHP ELPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTOMCDLMCS LCYMRHCHFI YS PVSD DRE RE EFOLDHP ELPGHOCKSCHYHRNTGMCDLMCS LCYMRHCHFI YS PVSD HENENET VI DCZ BNJERGCZ ACDRHRGTSGNP BAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PLSD
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPCHOCKSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCS LCYMRTCGMFVYS FVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCP PLPCHOCKS CEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMAYNHCYGS PVSD E EFYLDYVEHPCHOCKSCEPHRI NTOMCELLCS LCYMRTCGMFVYS PVSE KAASD VFKLDCP ELPCHOCKS CEPHRINTOMCELLCS LCYMRMCHFI YS PVSD DRE RE EFOLDHP ELPCHOCKS CEPHRINTOMCELLCS LCYMRMCHFI YS PVSD NEN EN ELVLDCP ENPROCKS CEPHRINTOMCELLCS LCYMRLTCHCI YS PVSD NEN EN ELVLDCP ENPROCKS CEPHROTS GNP EANCALCYMRLTCHCI YS PISD A FOLKS CI YN DCP ENPROCKS ACDPHROTS GNP EANCALCYMRLTCHCI YS PISD
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCS LCYMRTCGMFVES FVS E 189 QAVSE SFALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVS D E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCS LCYMRTCGMFVES PVS E KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRNTGMKELLCS LCYMRMCHTI YS PVS D DRE RE EFQLDMP ELPGHOCKS CEHHRNSTGNTDLMCS LCYMRAYNHT YS PVS D NEN EN ELVLDCP ENPGROCRACDPHRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PLS D AEG AS QLYLDCP ENPGROCRACDPHRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PLS D VERDCP PRE POSCESS COORDENS GDPS I LCS LCYMRLTGHCI YS PVS D
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 E EFVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 KAASD VFRLDCPELPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGMELLCSLCYMRMIGHFI SPVSD DRE RE EFVLDYPEHPGHOCRSCHHRNSTGRTDLMCSLCYMRMIGHFI SPVSD DRE RE EFVLDYPEHPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI SPVSD NEN EN ELVILDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI SPVSD AEG SQLVLDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI SPVSD LONGRED SCHORENGODPSI LCSLCYMRLTACFVSPVSD DREN CONTROL CONT
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7 MAV1	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 E EFVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 KAASD VFRLDCPELPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGMELLCSLCYMRMIGHFI SPVSD DRE RE EFVLDYPEHPGHOCRSCHHRNSTGRTDLMCSLCYMRMIGHFI SPVSD DRE RE EFVLDYPEHPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI SPVSD NEN EN ELVILDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI SPVSD AEG SQLVLDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI SPVSD LONGRED SCHORENGODPSI LCSLCYMRLTACFVSPVSD DREN CONTROL CONT
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7	140 REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVI.DYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTGDPDI MCS.LCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTGDPDI MCS.LCYMRAYNHCYESPVSD E EPVI.DYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTGDPDI MCS.LCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTGMELLCS.LCYMRMIGHFI YSPVSD DRE RE EFQL.DWPELPGHOCRSCEHTRINSTGNTDLMCS.LCYMRAYNHFI YSPVSD NEN ENEL-VLDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPISD AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPISD AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPISD RRE CD DFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCDYHRKTSGCPEI LCS.LCYMRLTACFVYSPVSD RRE CD DFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCDYHRKTSGCPEI LCS.LCYMRLTACFVYSPVSD RE CD VF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCRCSLCYMRUTGKVP.
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7 MAV1 Consensus	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGAFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRAYNHCYESPVSE 189 CALCYMRTCGAFVESPVSE 189 LE EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGAFVESPVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRNTGMELLCSLCYMRMHGHFI YSPVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCKSCEHBRNSTGMTDLMCSLCYMRMHGHFI YSPVSE 189 NEN EN EFF EPVLDCPENPGROCRACDFHRGTSGMPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDFHRGTSGMPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDFHRGTSGMPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 RRECDIDFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCMPEAMSGDPSI LCSLCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 RRECDIDFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCMPHRKTSGCPEI LCSLCYLRANSMFI YSPVSE 180 E VF PPCSTCOGH EVNGPCSLCYMROLTGKVF E EFF-LDCPE-PGHOCRSC-FHRTO-PEI MCSLCYMR
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad55 SA7 MAV1 Consensus	### TABLE PROBLEM S - UNIQUE REGION - 184 EPVILDYVEHPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTGDPDH MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 QAVSE SPALDCPPLPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTGDPDH MCSLCYMRAYNHCVESPVSD
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRAYNHCVESPVSE 189 CAN SE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMFVESFVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRHIGHT YSPVSE 189 DRE RE EFOLDMPELPGHOCKSCEHHRINSTGNTDLMCSLCYLRAYNHFI YSPVSE 189 NEN EN ELVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 RRE CD DFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCDYHRRTTSGCPEI LCSLCYLRANSMFI YSPVSE 180 E VF
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5	LLO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMVYSFVSE 189 QAVSESFALDCPPLPGHOCKSCEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVYSFVSE L EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKSCEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVYSFVSD KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKSCEPHRINTOGMELLCSLCYMRHIGHFI YSFVSD DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCKSCEHHRNSTGRTDLMCSLCYLRAYNHFI YSFVSD DRE RE HOLDHPELPGHOCKSCEHHRNSTGRTDLMCSLCYMRLTGHOI YSFISD NEN BE LVLDCP ENPGGCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOI YSFISD AEG AS QLVLDCP ENPGGCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOI YSFISD RRE QD DFRLDCP ENPGGCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOI YSFISD RRE QD DFRLDCP SVPGHOCSSCMYHRKTSGCP ELLCSLCYMRLTACFVYSFVSD RRE QD DFRLDCP SVPGHOCSSCMYHRKTSGCP ELLCSLCYLRANSHFI YSFVSD E VF PPCSTCGGH EVNGFCSLCYMRFI YSFVSD PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTSP VSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE ADD EF PT TESTLSPPE P EP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTSP VSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad5	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRAYNHCYESPVSD E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTGMELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSD DRE RE EFOLDEPELPGHOCRSCEHBRINTGMELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSD NENENELVLDCPENPGROCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPISD AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPISD AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDFHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPISD RECODFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCOYHRKTSGCPEI LCSLCYMRLTACFVSPVSD RECODFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCOYHRKTSGCPEI LCSLCYMRLTACFVSPVSD E VF. PPCSTCOGH. EVNCPCSLCYMROTTGKVF E EFF-LDCPE-PGHOCRSC-FHRTO-PEI MCSLCYMRFI VSPVSD PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSCPSNTPPE ADD EF PT. TESTISPPE PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSCPSNTPPE DE
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12	ILO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 LE EPVILDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE 189 E EFVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVSFFVSE KAASD VFRLDCPELPGHOCRSCHYHRRNTGMELLCSLCYMRMIGHET ISPVSD DRE RE EFOLDRPELPGHOCRSCEHHRNSTGRTDLMCSLCYMRMIGHET ISPVSD DRE RE EFOLDRPELPGHOCRSCHIRNSTGRTPEAMCALCYMRLTGRICT ISPVSD NENEN ELVILDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGRICT ISPVSD AEGAS QLVLDCPENPGRGCRACDFHRGTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGRICT ISPVSD RRE CDDFRLDCPSVPGHOCSSCMYRRKTSGCPEI LCSLCYMRLTAGRICT ISPVSD RRE CDDFRLDCPSVPGHOCSSCMYRRKTSGCPEI LCSLCYMRLTAGRICT ISPVSD EFF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNGPCSLCYLRGLTGKVF EFF. LDCPE-PGHOCRSC-FHRTG-PEI MCSLCYMRFI ISPVSD PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE ADD EF PT TESTLSPPE PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE DE SPSPDSTTSPPE
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40	LLO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYMRRNTODPDI MCS LCYMRT CGRFVES FVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSE 189 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRHOTH 189 PVSD 180 PK RE EFOLDMP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRHOTH 189 PVSD 180 PK RE EFOLDMP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINT TGNT DLMCS LCYLRAYNHFI 189 PVSD 180 PK RE QD DFRLDCP ENPGGCRACDFHRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHOL 189 I SD 180 PK RE QD DFRLDCP SVPGHOCSS CDYHRKTS GCP EL LCS LCYMRLTACF VISP VSD 180 PK PVSD 180 P
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad40 Ad41	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRAYNHCYESPVSE 189 CAN SE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMFVESFVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSE 189 DRE RE EFOLDWPELPGHOCKSCEHHRINSTGNTDLMCSLCYLRAYNMFI VSPVSE 189 NENENELVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE LACSLCYLRANSMFI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE LACSLCYLRANSMFI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE 180 CELGSRETEL
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRAYNHCYESPVSE 189 CAN SE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMFVESFVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSE 189 DRE RE EFOLDWPELPGHOCKSCEHHRINSTGNTDLMCSLCYLRAYNMFI VSPVSE 189 NENENELVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE LACSLCYLRANSMFI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE LACSLCYLRANSMFI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE 180 CELGSRETEL
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad41 Ad45 SA7	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRAYNHCYESPVSE 189 CAN SE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMFVESFVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSE 189 DRE RE EFOLDWPELPGHOCKSCEHHRINSTGNTDLMCSLCYLRAYNMFI VSPVSE 189 NENENELVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE LACSLCYLRANSMFI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE LACSLCYLRANSMFI VSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLYLDCPENPGROCRACDPHRGTSGNPE 180 CELGSRETEL
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1	LLO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES FVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSD E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSD DRE RE EFOLDMPELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRMGTFI YS PVSD DRE RE EFOLDMPELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRMGTFI YS PVSD NEN EN ELVLDCP ENPGROCRACDPHRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PISD AEG AS QLYLDCP ENPGROCRACDPHRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PISD REE OD DFRLDCP SVPGHOCSS CDYHRKTS GCP EI LCS LCYMRLTACPY YS PVSD REE OD DFRLDCP SVPGHOCSS CDYHRKTS GCP EI LCS LCYLRANSHFI YS PVSD E VF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNOFCS LCYLRANSHFI YS PVSD E EF-LDCPE-PGHOCKS C-FHR-TG-PEI MCS LCYMRFI YS PVSD PEP EP EPEPEPP ARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTS PVSRECNS STDS CDS GPSNTPPE ADD ET PT. TESTLS PPE DE. SPS PDSTTS PPE NEP EP EPEPEPPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTS PVSRECNS STDS CDS GPSNTPPE DE. SPS PDSTTS PPE NEP EP STLDCDERPS PPKLOSA. AEG ES E. SGS PEDTD PPHP AEG E. SGS PEDTD PPHP AEG E. CELOS NEETEL VED E LLRM
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad41 Ad45 SA7	LLO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYMRRNTODPDI MCS LCYMRT CGREVES PVS E 189 QAVSE SPALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHOVES PVS E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYMRRNTODPDI MCS LCYMRT CGREVES PVS E KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTIGHE LS LCYMRT CGREVES PVS E DE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTIGHE LLS LCYMRHMCHFI 'S PVS D DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTIGHE LS LCYMRLT GROUND IN SPVS D NEM PER LA LA LYDDE EN PROGRACOP HROSS GRIP EAMCALCYMRLT GROUND IN SPVS D AEG AS QLYLDCP EN PROGRACOP HROSS GRIP EAMCALCYMRLT GROUND IN SPVS D RRE CO DFRLDCP S VPGHOCS S CDYHRKT S GCP EL LCS LCYMRLT ACP VS PVS D RE CO DFRLDCP S VPGHOCS S CDYHRKT S GCP EL LCS LCYLRAISMFI 'NS PVS D CONTRACT OF PEI MCS LCYMR - FI 'NS PVS D CONTRACT OF PEI MCS LCYMR - FI 'NS PVS D PEP EP EPEPEP ARP TRRPKLYPAI LRRPT S PVS RECNS S TDS CDS GPS NT PPE P EP EP EPEPEP ARP TRRPKMAPAI LRRPT S PVS RECNS S TDS CDS GPS NT PPE DE L SPS POSTT S PPE DE L S PS POSTT S PPE S E P D L LLRM S PPS T LLRM S PPT LL
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGAFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVESPVSE 189 . E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCRSCEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVESPVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMCHET YSPVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCKSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMCHET YSPVSE 189 NENENELVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGRSNTPPE 242 ADD EF PT. PEPEPPEPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGRSNTPPE 242 ADD EF PT. SPSPDSTTSPPE 180 NEP EP NSTLDGDERPSPPKLOSA 180 AEG ES E 180 SGSPEDTDPPHP 180 AEG ES E 180 CELGSNEETEL 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- AEG ES E 180 AEG ES E 180 CELGSNEETEL 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- AEG ES E 180 AEG ES
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGAFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVESPVSE 189 . E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCRSCEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVESPVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMCHET YSPVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCKSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMCHET YSPVSE 189 NENENELVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGRSNTPPE 242 ADD EF PT. PEPEPPEPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGRSNTPPE 242 ADD EF PT. SPSPDSTTSPPE 180 NEP EP NSTLDGDERPSPPKLOSA 180 AEG ES E 180 SGSPEDTDPPHP 180 AEG ES E 180 CELGSNEETEL 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- AEG ES E 180 AEG ES E 180 CELGSNEETEL 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- AEG ES E 180 AEG ES
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGAFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVESPVSE 189 . E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCRSCEPHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVESPVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMCHET YSPVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCKSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMCHET YSPVSE 189 NENENELVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPVSE 180 PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGRSNTPPE 242 ADD EF PT. PEPEPPEPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGRSNTPPE 242 ADD EF PT. SPSPDSTTSPPE 180 NEP EP NSTLDGDERPSPPKLOSA 180 AEG ES E 180 SGSPEDTDPPHP 180 AEG ES E 180 CELGSNEETEL 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- AEG ES E 180 AEG ES E 180 CELGSNEETEL 180 PP- LLRM 180 PP- AEG ES E 180 AEG ES
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 AdTS SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad78 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad40 Ad41 Ad78 SA7 MAV1 Consensus	LLO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 QAVSE SPALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSE 189 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 NEN EN ELVLDCP EN PGGCRACDPHRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VEP I SD 180 AEG AS QLYLDCP EN PGGCRACDPHRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI VEP I SD 180 REE OD DFRLDCP SVPGHOCS SCDYHRKTS GCP EI LCS LCYMRLTACP VES PVSE 189 REE OD DFRLDCP SVPGHOCS SCDYHRKTS GCP EI LCS LCYMRAINHFI VE PVSE 189 REE OD DFRLDCP SVPGHOCS SCDYHRKTS GCP EI LCS LCYMRAINHFI VE PVSE 189 E EF-LDCPE - PGHOCKS C - FHR - TG - PEI MCS LCYMR FI VEP VSE 189 PEP EP EPEPEPP ARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTS PVSRECNS STDS CDS GPSNTPPE 189 AED E
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad40 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVESFVSE 189 CALCANA SO VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVESFVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSD DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCRSCEHBRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSD DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCRSCEHBRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSD NENENELVLCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOL VSPLSD NENENELVLCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOL VSPLSD AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOL VSPLSD LYPDCPERPOGECRSCKOHREMSGDPSI LCSLCYMRLTACFVXSPVSD RRE CDDFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCDYBRRTTSGCPEI LCSLCYLRANSMI VSPVSD LEVF. PPCSTCOGH. EVNGPCSLCYLROLTGKVF. SPVSD EVF. PPCSTCOGH. EVNGPCSLCYLROLTGKVF. ADD EFF. LDCPE-PGHOCRSC-PHR-TG-PEI MCSLCYMR-FI VSPVSD PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKLVPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE 242 ADD EFF. SCSPEDTIPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE SPSPDSTTSPPE SPSPDSTTSPPE LLRM NEP EP NSTLDODERPSPPKLOSA. SGSPEDTDFPHP CELOSINETEL VEDE CELOSNEETEL VEDE CELOSNEETEL VEDE CELOSNEETEL SEP D. LLRM - E EF LDC-PL REPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSC KRPRP PI GT SPSDN VRPVPVAR TGRRAAVECLDDLLOGDDE. PLDLSTRKLPRO I HP VVPLCPI KPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSC KRPRP I QAPAPANVCKIP I VKP KPGKRPAVVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSC KRPRP I QAPAPANVCKIP I VKP KPGKRPAVVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I HP VVPLCPI KPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I HP VVPLCPI KPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I HP VVPLCPI KPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I VKP PPCAVRY. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I VKP PPCAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I VKP PPCAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I VKP PPCAVRO
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 Ad7	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVESFVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCPPLPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVESFVSE 189 CALCANA SO VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCHYBRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVESFVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCPELPGHOCRSCEPHRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSD DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCRSCEHBRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSD DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCRSCEHBRINTOMKELLCSLCYMRMIGHT VSPVSD NENENELVLCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOL VSPLSD NENENELVLCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOL VSPLSD AEG AS QLVLDCPENPGROCRACDPHROTSGRPEAMCALCYMRLTGHOL VSPLSD LYPDCPERPOGECRSCKOHREMSGDPSI LCSLCYMRLTACFVXSPVSD RRE CDDFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCDYBRRTTSGCPEI LCSLCYLRANSMI VSPVSD LEVF. PPCSTCOGH. EVNGPCSLCYLROLTGKVF. SPVSD EVF. PPCSTCOGH. EVNGPCSLCYLROLTGKVF. ADD EFF. LDCPE-PGHOCRSC-PHR-TG-PEI MCSLCYMR-FI VSPVSD PEP EP EPEPEPARPTRRPKLVPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE 242 ADD EFF. SCSPEDTIPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE DE. SPSPDSTTSPPE SPSPDSTTSPPE SPSPDSTTSPPE LLRM NEP EP NSTLDODERPSPPKLOSA. SGSPEDTDFPHP CELOSINETEL VEDE CELOSNEETEL VEDE CELOSNEETEL VEDE CELOSNEETEL SEP D. LLRM - E EF LDC-PL REPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSC KRPRP PI GT SPSDN VRPVPVAR TGRRAAVECLDDLLOGDDE. PLDLSTRKLPRO I HP VVPLCPI KPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSC KRPRP I QAPAPANVCKIP I VKP KPGKRPAVVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSC KRPRP I QAPAPANVCKIP I VKP KPGKRPAVVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I HP VVPLCPI KPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I HP VVPLCPI KPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I HP VVPLCPI KPVAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I VKP PPCAVRY. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I VKP PPCAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I VKP PPCAVRV. OGRROAVECI EDLLNES GO. PLDLSTRKLPRO I VKP PPCAVRO
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 Ad40 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 Ad40 Ad40 Ad40 Ad40 Ad40 Ad40 Ad40 Ad40	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSE 189 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRTCGRFU SP PVSD 189 NEN EN ELVLDCP EN PGGCRACDP HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGRCI SP PVSD 180 AEG AS QLYLDCP EN PGGCRACDP HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGRCI SP PVSD 180 REE OD DFRLDCP S VPGHOCS S CDYHRKTS GCP ELLCS LCYMRAIS MELTS PVS D 180 REE OD DFRLDCP S VPGHOCS S CDYHRKTS GCP ELLCS LCYMRAIS MELTS PVS D 180 E VF. PPCSTCGGH EVNOFCS LCYMROLTGKVF. TEST LS PVS D 180 FEP EP EPEPEPP ARPTRRPKLVP ALLRRPTS PVS RECNS STDS CDS GPSNTPP E 180 AEG ES E SGS PEOTOP PHP 180 NEP EP STLLOGDER PS PPKLOSA 180 AEG ES E SGS PEOTOP PHP 180 LLRM 180 E PDSTTADSNIKS PPT 180 LLRM 180 E PDSTTADSNIKS PPT 180 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK RPR 180 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK RPR 180 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQD. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLDE DDL 190 I HD PTDE 191 I HD PVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLDE DDL 190 I HD PTDE 191 I HD PVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLDE GDDL 190 I HD P
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad41 Ad41 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad40 Ad41 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad40 Ad41 Ad5 Ad7 Ad65 Ad7	LO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 QAVSE SFALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSE 189 E EFYLDYVEHPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCVES PVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 KAASD VFKLDCP ELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCKS CEPHRINTGMELLCS LCYMRTCGRFU SP PVSD 189 NEN EN ELVLDCP EN PGGCRACDP HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGRCI SP PVSD 180 AEG AS QLYLDCP EN PGGCRACDP HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGRCI SP PVSD 180 REE OD DFRLDCP S VPGHOCS S CDYHRKTS GCP ELLCS LCYMRAIS MELTS PVS D 180 REE OD DFRLDCP S VPGHOCS S CDYHRKTS GCP ELLCS LCYMRAIS MELTS PVS D 180 E VF. PPCSTCGGH EVNOFCS LCYMROLTGKVF. TEST LS PVS D 180 FEP EP EPEPEPP ARPTRRPKLVP ALLRRPTS PVS RECNS STDS CDS GPSNTPP E 180 AEG ES E SGS PEOTOP PHP 180 NEP EP STLLOGDER PS PPKLOSA 180 AEG ES E SGS PEOTOP PHP 180 LLRM 180 E PDSTTADSNIKS PPT 180 LLRM 180 E PDSTTADSNIKS PPT 180 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK RPR 180 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK RPR 180 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQ. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLNES GQD. PLDLSTCK LPR 190 I HP VVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLDE DDL 190 I HD PTDE 191 I HD PVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLDE DDL 190 I HD PTDE 191 I HD PVPLCFIK PVAVRV. GGRROAVECT EDLLDE GDDL 190 I HD P
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 Ad40 Ad41 Ad7	LLO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 QAVSES FALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNECVES PVSD E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVS D E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVS D DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGROCKS CEPHRINTIGHELLCSLCYMRMGTHI YS PVS D DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGROCKS CEPHRINTIGHEMELLCS LCYMRMTGHI YS PVS D NEN EN ELVLOCP EN PGGCRACOF HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PIS D AEG AS QLVLDCP EN PGGCRACOF HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PIS D AEG AS QLVLDCP EN PGGCRACOF HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PIS D RRE CO DFRLDCP S VPGHOCS S CDYHRKTS GCP EL LCS LCYMRLTACF VIS PVS D RE VF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCFCS LCYLRANSHI YS PVS D EVF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCFCS LCYLRANSHI YS PVS D EVF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCFCS LCYLRANSHI YS PVS D EVF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCFCS S TDS CDSGPSNTPPE ADD EF PT. TESTLS PPE DE EPEPEPP ARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTS PVS RECNS S TDS CDSGPSNTPPE DE SPS PDSTTS PPE DE
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7	LLO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVSE 189 QAVSES FALDCP PLPGHOCKS CEPHRI NTGDKAVLCALCYMRAYNECVES PVSD E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVS D E EPVLDYVEHPGHOCKS CHYHRRNTGDPDI MCSLCYMRTCGRFVES PVS D DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGROCKS CEPHRINTIGHELLCSLCYMRMGTHI YS PVS D DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGROCKS CEPHRINTIGHEMELLCS LCYMRMTGHI YS PVS D NEN EN ELVLOCP EN PGGCRACOF HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PIS D AEG AS QLVLDCP EN PGGCRACOF HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PIS D AEG AS QLVLDCP EN PGGCRACOF HRGTS GNP EAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YS PIS D RRE CO DFRLDCP S VPGHOCS S CDYHRKTS GCP EL LCS LCYMRLTACF VIS PVS D RE VF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCFCS LCYLRANSHI YS PVS D EVF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCFCS LCYLRANSHI YS PVS D EVF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCFCS LCYLRANSHI YS PVS D EVF. PPCSTCGGH. EVNCFCS S TDS CDSGPSNTPPE ADD EF PT. TESTLS PPE DE EPEPEPP ARPTRRPKLYPAI LRRPTS PVS RECNS S TDS CDSGPSNTPPE DE SPS PDSTTS PPE DE
Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad4 Ad5 Ad7 Ad12 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 SA7 MAV1 Consensus Ad2 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 Ad40 Ad41 Ad75 Ad40 Ad41 Ad7	LLO REGION 3 - UNIQUE REGION - 184 E EPYLDYVEHPGHOCKSCHYHRRNTODPDI MCSLCYMRTCGMYVEFVSE 189 QAVSESFALDCPPLPGHOCKSCEFHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCYEFVSE 189 E EPYLDYVEHPGHOCKSCEFHRI NTODKAVLCALCYMRAYNHCYEFVSE 189 KAASD VPKLDCPELPGHOCKSCEFHRINTOMGELLCSLCYMRAYNHCYEFVSE 189 DRE RE EFOLDHPELPGHOCKSCEHHRNSTGMTDLMCSLCYLRAYNHFI YSPVSD 189 NEN EN ELYLDCPELPGHOCKSCEHHRNSTGMTDLMCSLCYLRAYNHFI YSPVSD 189 NEN EN ELYLDCPENPGGCRACDFHRGTSGMPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPISD 189 AEGAS QLVLUCPENPGGCRACDFHRGTSGMPEAMCALCYMRLTGHCI YSPISD 189 RRECODFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCDYHRKTSGCPEI LCSLCYLRAINHFI YSPVSD 189 RRECODFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCDYHRKTSGCPEI LCSLCYLRAINHFI YSPVSD 189 RRECODFRLDCPS VPGHOCSSCDYHRKTSGCPEI LCSLCYLRAINHFI YSPVSD 189 REFLDCPE-PGHOCKSC-FHR-TO-PEI MCSLCYMR-FI YSPVSD 189 PEP EP EPPEPPARPTRRPKLVPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE 189 PEP EP EPPEPPARPTRRPKLVPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE 189 PEP EP EPEPPPARPTRRPKLVPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE 189 PEP EP EPEPPEPARPTRRPKLAPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE 189 PEP EP EPEPPEPARPTRRPKMAPAI LRRPTSPVSRECNSSTDSCDSGPSNTPPE 189 PEP EP STLLDGDERFSPPKLOSA 189 AEGE

al., 1982; Thompson et al., 1980). CKB is involved in producing ATP in metabolically active cells (reviewed by Bessman, 1985) and thus its induction may be a requirement for efficient viral growth in quiescent cells. Mutations in CR1 also affect the ability of E1A proteins to repress enhancer driven transcription, to induce transformation, and to immortalize cells (Stein and Ziff, 1987; Velcich and Ziff, 1985; Velcich et al., 1986; Jelsma et al. 1988). Other studies have implicated sequences within and upstream to CR1 in efficient retention of E1A proteins in the nucleus (Richter et al., 1985).

IVd. OTHER REGIONS.

The conserved stretch of basic amino acids at the carboxyl terminus of E1A proteins is required for rapid nuclear localization (Richarson *et al.*, 1986). A very similar type of sequence has been identified in other nuclear proteins (Kalderon *et al.*, 1984a,b; Kalderon and Smith, 1984), and introduction of this region into other polypeptides results in targeting to the nucleus (Kalderon *et al.*, 1984b; Colledge *et al.*, 1986).

A short region in the amino terminus is conserved between many human adenoviruses (Fig. 1.3) and mutations within this sequence greatly reduce transformation and enhancer repression and adversely affect the ability of the E1A polypeptides to induce the production of an epithelial like growth factor in primary rat cells (Subramanian et al., 1988; Quinlan et al., 1988; Quinlan and Grodzicker, 1987). The induction of this growth factor is also affected by mutations in the less conserved region immediately to the right of CR3 (Quinlan et al., 1988) (Fig. 1.3). Moreover, a mutation in this region has been described which results in enhanced transforming activity (Subramanian et al., 1989).

V. CELLULAR E1A BINDING-PROTEINS.

Using mild immunoprecipitation conditions, Yee et al. (1985) demonstrated that at least five cellular proteins specifically associate with E1A polypeptides. This result was corroborated by Harlow et al. (1986) who also identified several other EIA binding species. The most prominent of these proteins have apparent molecular weights of approximately 105 kDa, 107 kDa, and 300 Kda whereas the less prominent proteins migrate at 130kDa, 60kDa and 33kDa. Studies on the binding sites of the most prominent proteins on the E1A polypeptides using various E1A deletion mutants have shown that the 105 kDa and 107 kDa proteins bind primarily to overlapping regions within CR2. In addition, E1A sequences within CR1 contribute to the efficiency of binding to these proteins. The 300 kDa protein requires two discontinuous regions on the E1A proteins for binding, amino acids 4 to 25 and residues 48 to 60 within CR1 (Egan et al., 1988; Whyte et al., 1989). The binding of both the 300 kDa and the 107/105 kDa species by E1A products correlates with transformation (Egan et al., 1988, Whyte et al., 1989; Jelsma et al., 1989), suggesting that the association with these proteins plays an important role in this function.

The cellular E1A binding proteins have also been found to interact with the oncogene products of other DNA tumor viruses. Simian virus-40 large tumor antigen (LT) has been shown to bind to both the 105 kDa (DeCaprio *et al.*, 1988) and the 107 kDa (Dyson *et al.*, 1989) proteins, and mutations in a region of LT which has homology

to CR2 of E1A abolishes both LT transforming activity and binding of these two proteins (Ewen et al., 1989). Furthermore, this LT binding domain when substituted for CR2 within E1A can functionally replace E1A CR2, allowing this chimeric molecule to transform cells (Moran, 1988). Thus these tumor antigens may transform cells via similar mechanisms. In addition to SV40, the large T-antigens from BK virus-, SA12 virus-, polyoma virus and hamster lymphotropic virus (Dyson et al., 1989) as well as the E7 gene product from the human papilloma viruses (HPV) -16 and -17 (Phelps et al., 1988; Dyson et al., 1989) all bind to the 105 kDa protein. These results suggest that these different DNA tumor viruses may transform by a common mechanism. Another common feature of transformation by DNA tumor viruses may involve interactions with a second cellular protein, p53. SV40 LT, HPV-16 and -17 E6 and the adenovirus type 5 E1B 496R proteins all bind to p53 (Lane and Crawford, 1979; Linzer and Levine, 1979; Sarnow et al., 1982; Werness et al., 1990). p53 usually is expressed at low levels in normal proliferating cells (Dippold et al., 1981; Benchimol et al., 1982; Thomas et al., 1983; Rogel et al., 1985), but in tumor cells it is often detected at much higher levels due either to increased mRNA stability, to increased expression levels, or both (Crawford et al., 1981; Dippold *et al.*, 1981; Benchimol *et al.*, 1982; Rotter, 1983; Thomas *et al.*, 1983; Koefler et al., 1986). Originally it was thought that p53 was encoded by a dominant cellular oncogene, however, it is now believed that p53 is a tumor suppressor and that p53 mutants can act in a dominant negative fashion and thus interfere with wild type p53 (Finlay et al., 1988; Eliyahu et al., 1988; Hinds et al., 1989). SV40 LT, E6 and the 496R proteins may therefore mimic mutated forms of p53 and disrupt the cell cycle by binding Chapter I Introduction 25 a

to and inactivating p53 (Finlay et al., 1989; Werness et al., 1990).

Identification of E1A associated proteins has been achieved either by cloning or by immunological approaches. p105 was shown to be the product of the *Rb*-1 tumour suppressor gene (Whyte *et al.*, 1988; Egan *et al.*, 1989). Deletion or other mutations affecting both alleles of *Rb*-1 are believed to induce retinoblastoma (reviewed by Hansen and Cavenee, 1988) and p105^{Rb} is thought to control entry of cells into S-phase. The p107 protein has been cloned and shows limited homology to p105^{Rb} (Ewen *et al.*, 1991). The 33kDa protein has been cloned and identified as *cdk*2 a member of the *cdc*2 family of kinases (Tsai *et al.*, 1991). p60 was shown to be cyclin A, a regulatory protein affecting cdc2 kinases (Giordano *et al.*, 1989; Pines and Hunter, 1990).

Recent studies have suggested a biochemical basis for cell cycle regulation by p105^{Rb}, p105^{Rb} interacts with the cellular transcription factor E2F (Chellappan *et al.* 1991; Mudryi *et al.* 1991; Bandara and LaThangue, 1991; Chittenden *et al.*, 1991; Bandara *et al.*, 1991) and a similar or related protein DRTF1 (Bandara and LaThangue, 1991). E2F is important for the transcription of cell cycle-regulated genes such as *c-myc*, and dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) (Blake and Azizkhan, 1989). The interaction between E2F and p105^{Rb} and the related p107 protein appears to control the transcriptional activity of E2F (Hiebert *et al.*,1992).

E2F was first described as a transcription factor required for E1A regulation of the adenovirus E2 promoter. Moreover, the heterodimeric complex of E2F with the 19K product from the E4 gene forms a very stable complex which further stimulates transcription from the E2 promoter (Hardy and Shenk, 1989; Hardy et al., 1989; Huang

Chapter I Introduction 25 b

and Hearing, 1989; Neill et al., 1990; Raychaudhuri et al., 1990; Marton et al., 1990). E2F is normally found in the cell in large inactive heteromeric complexes which prevent it from binding to the 19K E4 product (Bagchi et al., 1990). E1A protein was shown to dissociate these complexes, thus making E2F available for heterodimeric association with the 19K E4 protein and increasing transcription from the E2 promoter (Bagchi et al., 1990). Dissociation of E2F complexes by E1A products mapped to regions previously known to be important for oncogenesis (Mudryi et al., 1991; Bandara et al., 1991; Deveto et al., 1991; Cao et al., 1992; Shirodkar et al., 1992).

The regions of E1A polypeptides required for E2F dissociation were mapped to regions within CR1 and CR2 that are involved in binding of p105^{Rb} and p107 (Raychaudhuri *et al.*, 1991). Both of these cellular proteins have been shown to be present in E2F complexes, and E1A products are believed to activate transcription by binding to p105^{Rb} and p107, thus releasing and activating E2F (Raychaudhuri *et al.*, 1991).

E1A proteins may activate the cell cycle as a consequence of these interactions. E2F from synchronized NIH-3T3 cells is present in at least two types of complexes (Mudryi *et al.*, 1991). One accumulates during the G1 phase of the cell cycle and then disappears at the end of G1. A second distinct complex appears at the beginning of S-phase, accumulates during S-phase, and then disappears in G2 or mitosis. E2F is found associated with p107 as well as p33^{cdk2} kinase (Deveto *et al.*, 1991; Cao *et al.*, 1992; Shirodkar *et al.*, 1992). In addition p107 is complexed to p60^{cyclin A} (Ewen *et al.*, 1992; Faha *et al.*, 1992). Moreover the regulation of E2F activity may be more complicated because E2F has also been shown to be in a complex in G1 which contains p107 together

Chapter I Introduction 25 c

with cyclin E protein and p33^{cdk2} (Lees *et al.*, 1992). How these interactions regulate the cell cycle is not immediately clear, however, transient expression assays with an E2F responsive reporter construct demonstrated that either p105^{Rb} or p107 could block transcription from this promoter (Nevins, 1992)

It is believed that p105^{Rb} is normally regulated by phosphorylation in a cell cycle dependent fashion. Whether this phosphorylation controls complex formation is not totally clear, however, only the hypophosphorylated p105^{Rb} is found in the E2F complex (Chellappan *et al.*, 1991). High levels of phosphorylation are thought to inactivate p105^{Rb} (Chen *et al.*, 1989; DeCaprio *et al.*, 1989; Buchkovich *et al.*, 1989) which may release E2F, thus permitting progression through the cell cycle. A popular hypothesis is that association of p105^{Rb} with oncogene products of DNA tumor viruses either sequesters and/or inactivates the function p105^{Rb}, and thus mimics its normal down-regulation by phosphorylation (DeCaprio *et al.*, 1989; Buchkovich *et al.*, 1989; Chen *et al.*, 1989; Furukawa *et al.*, 1990). Such interactions would release E2F and allow progression into S-phase.

VI. THE CELL CYCLE.

Cellular transformation can be viewed as the consequence of numerous insults to the cell that result in the deregulation of the cell cycle and unrestricted cellular proliferation. E1A proteins have been shown to induce quiescent cells to enter the cell cycle (Shimojo and Yamashita, 1968; Strohl, 1969; Younghusband, et al., 1979; Howe et al., 1990).

The cell cycle can be divided into five distinct phases: G₀, G₁, S, G₂, and M (*Fig.* 1.4). Non-cycling cells in which very little macromolecular synthesis occurs are thought to be in an extended G₁-phase which is also referred to as G₀. G₁ is the preparatory phase before the onset of DNA synthesis (reviewed by Pardee, 1989) and it is believed that early during this phase the cellular decision of whether or not to enter S-phase is made (reviewed by Murray and Kirschner, 1989). This point has been defined in yeast as START and in mammalian cells as the R or restriction point (Nurse and Bissett, 1981; reviewed by Pardee, 1989). Once the cell enters S-phase it is committed to a new round of cellular division (reviewed by Laskey *et al.*, 1989). During this phase the chromosomes are replicated from multiple replication origins and although the time required for DNA synthesis varies among different cell types, it is generally constant for each cell type, suggesting that a well programmed set of events are involved in this process.

After the chromosomes have been replicated the cell enters G_2 during which time the cell prepares for mitosis (reviewed by Nurse, 1990). The exact biochemical events

occurring during this phase are not well understood. Mitosis can be divided into four discrete events: (i) prophase- condensation of chromosomes; (ii) prometaphase-positioning of the condensed chromosomes to form the "metaphase plate"; (iii) anaphase-separation of the chromosomes into equal parts and movement to opposite poles; and (iv) telophase- reformation of the nuclei and entry into interphase (reviewed by McIntosh and Koonce, 1989).

Much information about the cell cycle has come from the study of cell division cycle (cdc) mutants of yeast. Many cdc mutants have been isolated from both Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe which have quite different cell cycles. S. cerevisiae divides by budding and its cell cycle has no true G_2 phase: S-phase and mitosis seem to be fused, and perhaps as a result of this the chromosomes do not condense and the nuclear membrane does not break down (reviewed by Nurse, 1985). In contrast, the cell cycle of S. pombe is comparable to that of mammalian cells and thus information gained with this organism may be relevant to the mammalian system (reviewed by Lee and Nurse, 1988). Analysis of cdc mutants has demonstrated that there are two critical control points in the cell cycle, START and the G_2/M transition point. Both of these points are controlled by the cdc2 gene product.

Via. GENETICS OF THE CELL CYCLE.

When temperature sensitive mutants (ts) of the cdc2 gene (cdc2ts) of S. pombe are shifted to the non-permissive temperature they arrest at either of two points in the cell cycle, START or the G₂/M transition point, depending where within the cell cycle the

yeast cell was at the time of the temperature shift (Fig. 1.4) (Simanis and Nurse, 1986). Little is known about the genes regulating cdc2 activity at START, however, considerable information about genes regulating the onset of mitosis has been compiled.

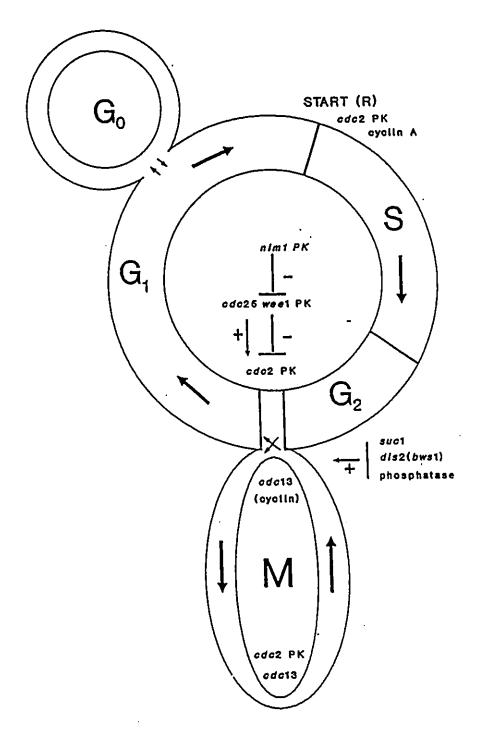
cdc25ts mutants arrest in G₂ demonstrating that the product of this gene is clearly required for the onset of mitosis (Fantes, 1979; Russel and Nurse, 1986). Moreover, over-expression of the cdc25 gene results in premature initiation of mitosis, thus suggesting that it is a rate-limiting inducer of mitosis (Russel and Nurse, 1986a). Many genes which are intimately involved in regulating mitosis have been identified as suppressors of cdc mutations. Suppressors of cdc25ts mutants map to two different genes, weel and cdc2. The weel mutation causes cells to enter the cell cycle prematurely (i.e. at a reduced cell size). The suppressors which map to the cdc2 gene also produce the "wee" phenotype (Thuriaux et al., 1978). On the basis of these and other experiments, Russel and Nurse (1989) have proposed that the cdc25 and weel gene products both play an important role in controlling mitosis by regulating the activity of the cdc2 gene product in antagonistic fashions (Fig. 1.4).

Yeast geneticists routinely use complementation experiments to clone genes and in such an experiment the nim1 gene was identified and cloned serendipitously during an attempt to clone the cdc25 gene. The predicted product from this gene is thought to be a serine/threonine kinase and when over-expressed can suppress cdc25 mutations. This suppression is thought to be modulated through the post-translational down-regulation of wee1 activity (Fig. 1.4) (Russel and Nurse, 1986b). In a search for genes that were able to suppress a cold sensitive cdc2 mutant which was defective only in its G_2 function a

Figure 1.4. Schematic diagram of the cell cycle depicting the five phases of the cycle. Genes that alter this cycle in yeast are also depicted and their location in this diagram reflects the time point in the cell cycle that their gene products are thought to act.

Figure 1.4 Schematic Diagram of the Cell Cycle

The Cell Cycle



gene was cloned that mapped to a previously identified *cdc* gene, *cdc13*. This suppression was allele specific, suggesting, and later confirmed by affinity chromatography, that the effect was due to a direct protein/protein interaction (Booher and Beach, 1987, Booher *et al.*, 1989).

suc1 is another gene isolated by complementation of a cdc2 mutant. Only specific mutants of the suc1 gene can suppress some cdc2 mutants and this allele specific suppression suggested a direct interaction between these gene products (Hayles et al., 1986a,b). Subsequently, using an immunoaffinity column directed against the suc1 product, p13^{suc1}, the cdc2 product p34^{cdc2} was shown to be retained, confirming the direct protein/protein interaction between these species (Brizuela et al., 1987). Null mutants of suc1 arrest cells late in mitosis (Moreno et al., 1989) while over-expression of suc1 has an effect similar to cdc2 mutants in that the onset of mitosis is delayed (Hindley et al., 1987; Hayles et al., 1986b). Thus the role of suc1 in the cell cycle is unclear.

A gene affecting the completion of mitosis was isolated by two separate investigators using completely different criteria. Ohkura *et al.*(1989) isolated a cold sensitive mutant (*dis2*) which is defective in sister chromatid disjoining. The same gene was cloned by Booher and Beach (1989) in an attempt to clone *wee1* by complementation (*Fig.* 1.4).

VIb. BIOCHEMISTRY OF THE CELL CYCLE.

The cloning of many of the aforementioned *cdc* genes has facilitated the analysis of the biochemistry of the cell cycle. The predicted amino acid sequence of *cdc2* reveals

it has strong homology to serine/threonine kinases (Beach *et al.*, 1982). Supporting this prediction were results obtained using antipeptide serum directed against the carboxyl terminus of the *cdc2* product which specifically immunoprecipitates kinase activity (Simanis and Nurse, 1986). This serum also immunoprecipitates a protein of M_r =34 kDa, termed p34^{cdc2} which has been shown to phosphorylate numerous substrates *in vitro*, such as histone H1 (Labbe *et al.*, 1988; Langan, 1978; Langan, 1989), casein (Simanis and Nurse, 1986), p60^{c-src} (Shenoy *et al.*, 1989; Morgan *et al.*, 1989), RNA polymerase II (Cisck and Corden, 1989), SV40 LT (McVey *et al.*, 1989), elongation factor (Belle *et al.*, 1989), cyclin (Booher *et al.*, 1989; Lohka *et al.*, 1988), laminin A, B and C (Heald and McKeon, 1990; Peter *et al.*, 1990; Ward and Kirschner, 1990), p53 (Bischoff *et al.*, 1990) and *c-abl* (Kipreos and Wang, 1990). Whether these are true *in vivo* substrates of p34^{cdc2} is not clear in all cases (reviewed by Moreno and Nurse, 1990).

The onset of mitosis is regulated by p34^{cdc2} kinase activity which in turn is regulated by phosphorylation on tyrosine residue 15 (Y15). Y15 is located within the putative ATP binding site and it is believed that dephosphorylation of Y15 activates p34^{cdc2} kinase activity. p34^{cdc2} is also phosphorylated on serine and threonine residues and such phosphorylation also decreases as the cell enters mitosis, suggesting a regulatory role for these sites (Gould and Nurse, 1989).

The *cdc25* gene encodes a protein with a predicted M_r of 67 kDa, (Russel and Nurse, 1986a) and from sequence comparison may be the yeast homolog to the predicted product of the *string* gene in *Drosophila* (Edgar and O'Farrel *et al.*, 1989). Anti-serum raised against *cdc25* produced in *E. coli* immunoprecipitated a phosphoprotein with a M_r

of 80 kDa. This apparent larger size is probably due to posttranslational modifications such as phosphorylation. As one would predict for a rate limiting mitotic factor, the levels p80^{cdc25} oscillate during the cell cycle, peaking at the G₂/M transition point (Moreno *et al.*, 1990). Expression of the *Drosophila string* gene also oscillates in the same fashion (Edgar and O'Farrel *et al.*, 1989), suggesting that the products of *cdc*25 and *string* perform the same functions in their respective organisms. It is now apparent that p80^{cdc25} represents a novel phosphatase with activity against both phosphotyrosyl and phosphoseryl residues (Kumagai and Dunphy, 1991; Dunphy and Kumagai, 1992; Gautier *et al.*, 1992; reviewed in Millard and Russel, 1992).

The predicted product of the *weel* gene has sequence homology to serine/threonine kinases. However, using anti-serum directed against the *weel* product produced in bacteria it was determined using an *in vitro* kinase assay that *weel* was able to phosphorylate serine and tyrosine residues (Featherstone and Russel, 1991; Parker *et al.*, 1991; Lundgren *et al.*, 1991; Russel and Nurse, 1991). This result may provide a possible mechanism for *weel* to control *cdc2* function. In addition, over-expression of *weel* results in entry of cells into the cell cycle at a later time (*i.e.* larger size), thereby suggesting that *weel* codes for a dose-dependent negative regulator of the cell cycle (Russel and Nurse, 1987).

Yet another gene whose predicted product has homology to serine/threonine kinases is the *nim1* gene whose product has a predicted M_r of 50 kDa. The true biochemical activity of this protein remains unknown (Russel and Nurse, 1986b).

Two other gene products that are required for mitosis and are known to interact

directly with p34^{cdc2} are the products from the *cdc13* and *suc1* genes. The predicted product of *cdc13* has homology to B-cyclins (Solomon *et al.*, 1988; Goebl and Byers, 1988; Moreno *et al.*, 1989; Hagan *et al.*, 1988; Booher and Beach, 1988) and two groups using antipeptide sera have identified proteins of M_r =56Kd (Moreno *et al.*, 1989) or 63Kd (Booher *et al.*, 1989) which are probably identical. The levels of p56^{cdc13} oscillate during the cell cycle in the same fashion as cyclins (Evans *et al.*, 1983; Standart *et al.*, 1987), suggesting that p56^{cdc13} is a cyclin. The importance of phosphorylation in regulating the cell cycle is also reflected in the fact that cyclins are usually phosphorylated just before they are degraded, suggesting phosphorylation may act as a signal which would initiate this process (Murray *et al.*, 1989; reviewed by Pines and Hunter, 1990). Very little is known about the biochemistry of the *suc1* product, apart from the fact p13^{suc1} is found associated with p34^{cdc2}.

Dephosphorylation by protein phosphatases also plays a critical role in regulation of the cell cycle. As was alluded to earlier, p34^{cdc2} is activated by dephosphorylation of Y15, a step required for the initiation of mitosis. Thus it was intriguing to find that the *dis2/bws1* gene which is required to exit mitosis encodes a product with homology to serine/threonine phosphatases and not tyrosyl phosphatases. These results suggest that dephosphorylation of serine/threonine residues is important for the completion of mitosis (Ohkura *et al.*, 1989; Booher and Beach, 1989). The substrate(s) for this phosphatase remains unknown.

VIc. MAMMALIAN HOMOLOGS.

Mammalian homologs have been found for all of the aforementioned genes with the exception of weel, dis2/bws1, and nim1. A homolog to dis2/bws1 in Aspergillus nidulans (bimG) has been reported (Doonan and Morris, 1989). Using an immunoaffinity column made with antibody directed against the p13^{suc1} polypeptide from S. pombe, a human homolog was identified (Draetta et al., 1987). This column also retained a number of other proteins, one of which was identified as the human p34^{cic2} (Draetta et al., 1987). The presence of a cdc2 homolog in human cells was also corroborated by other investigators (Lee and Nurse, 1987; reviewed by Norbury and Nurse, 1989).

The presence of homologs in such diverse species suggests a universality in the mechanism(s) of cell cycle control. In fact, corresponding proteins from *S. cerevisiae* (CDC28) and human (*Hscdc*2) are functionally interchangeable with the *cdc*2 kinase of *S. pombe* (Lee and Nurse, 1987). Clearly protein phosphorylation plays a key role in controlling the cell cycle.

VII. PROTEIN PHOSPHORYLATION.

Many complex biological reactions within the cell are known to be regulated by phosphorylation including glycolysis and gluconeogenesis (reviewed at Pickett-Geis and Walsh, 1986), lipolysis (reviewed by Siess, 1989), contraction of vertebrate smooth muscle (reviewed by Cross, 1989), activation of receptors (reviewed by Ullrich and Schlessinger, 1990), activation of transcription factors (Montminy and Bilenzikjian, 1987;

Prywes et al., 1988; Sorger et al., 1987; Sorger and Pelham, 1988; Hoefler et al., 1988), and progression of the cell cycle (reviewed by Nurse, 1990). Many of the protein kinases which catalyze these reactions are also regulated by phosphorylation. As summarized in Figure 1.5 it seems clear that many important biological signals are transmitted to the cell nucleus by a cascade of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation events (reviewed by Hunter, 1989).

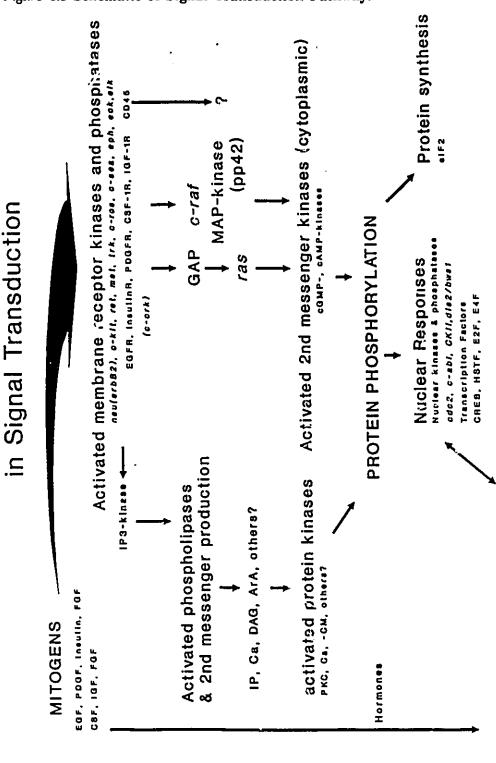
VIIa. PROTEIN KINASES.

Protein kinases are classified according to whether they phosphorylate serine and threonine, or tyrosine residues. Serine/threonine kinases have been found throughout the cell, while with one exception, tyrosine kinases have not, been found in the nucleus. The product of the *c-abt* proto-oncogene (p150^{c-abt}) has been reported to be located in the nucleus as well as the cytoplasm (Wang and Baltimore, 1983). Many cell surface receptors for growth factors and other external stimuli are protein kinases, the vast majority belonging to the tyrosine kinase family (reviewed by Sibley *et al.* 1990). To date more than 30 tyrosine kinases and more than 50 serine/threonine kinases have been identified (Hunter, 1989) and with the advent of PCR technology this list continues to grow. Phosphotyrosine accounts for only 0.1% of the total acid stable phosphorylated residues in the cell, whereas phosphoserine and phosphothreonine account for almost 90% and 9%, respectively (Hunter and Sefton, 1980).

Figure 1.5. Schematic of signal transduction pathway. The various pathways by which extracellular signals are transduced to the nucleus are depicted.

Figure 1.5 Schematic of Signal Transduction Pathway.

The Role of Protein Phosphorylation



Nuclear Receptors & Oncogenes

c-myc, c-myb, c-fos, c-jun, ski, els-2, fel

Ab. p63, ErbA

VIIai. Receptor Kinases.

Receptor kinases are composed of three major domains: (i)- an extracellular ligand binding domain; (ii)- a hydrophobic transmembrane domain; (iii)- and a cytoplasmic protein kinase domain (reviewed by Ullrich and Schlessinger, 1990). In order to be activated, receptors must oligomerize, a process which is stimulated either by ligand binding by a single receptor, which induces conformational changes resulting in oligomerization, or by binding of two receptors to a bivalent ligand (Greenfield *et al.*, 1989; Seifert *et al.*, 1989; Helden *et al.*, 1989; Hammacher *et al.*, 1989). This oligomerization results in autophosphorylation or transphosphorylation on tyrosine residues and enhances phosphorylation of serine/threonine residues by associated regulatory molecules. These events are important for activation of receptor kinase activity which in turn is required for both the mitogen response, in the case of growth factors, and proper receptor recycling (Felder *et al.*, 1990).

The receptors for PDGF and EGF have been found in large complexes that are comprised of regulatory factors and substrates termed "Signal Transfer Particles" (STP) (Margolis *et al.*, 1989; 1990; Williams *et al.*, 1990). This observation suggests that at least the initial components of the signal transduction pathway are physically associated with the primary transducing molecule, thus ensuring a rapid and specific response to the external signal.

VIIIai. Cytoplasmic Kinases.

The majority of cytoplasmic kinases identified to date are of the serine/threonine

kinase class. The exceptions are the p150°-abl, and the pp60°-are family of tyrosine kinases (reviewed by Hunter, 1989). pp60^{c-src} is found in the cytoplasm but due to N-terminal myristoylation, it associates with membranes (Buss and Sefton, 1985; Schultz and Oroszlan, 1984; Schultz et al., 1984). This membrane association is critical for transformation because mutants of the viral pp60°-src which lack the myristoylation site are transformation defective (Kamps et al., 1985; Buss et al., 1986). The kinase activity of pp60°-xic is regulated by phosphorylation. Kinase activity is down-regulated by phosphorylation on tyrosine 527 and activated by phosphorylation on tyrosine 416 (reviewed by Cooper et al., 1989). Tyrosine residue 416 is a site of autophosphorylation, while tyrosine 527 is phosphorylated by a novel class of tyrosine kinase (Nada et al., 1992). In addition, pp60°-xrc is phosphorylated on serine and threonine residues, however, mutations in the major phosphorylation site (serine 17), which is phosphorylated by cyclic-AMP dependent protein kinase A, and another site (serine 12) phosphorylated by calcium-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase C have thus far been found to have no apparent biological effect (Hirota et al., 1988; Yaciuk et al., 1989). However, mutations in serine 17 cause an increase in the phosphate incorporated in serine 12, suggesting that phosphorylation at serine 17 down-regulates the phosphorylation at serine 12 (Yaciuk et al., 1989). pp60^{c-sic} is also phosphorylated on serine residues 34, 72 and on threonine 46 during mitosis (Shenoy et al., 1989) and during this portion of the cell cycle pp60^{e-src} has increased kinase activity (Shenoy et al., 1989; Morgan et al., 1989).

The cell cycle dependent phosphorylation of another tyrosine kinase, p150°-ab1

which is found predominately in the nucleus (Kipreos and Wang, 1990), further supports the notion that tyrosine phosphorylation plays an integral part in regulating the cell cycle. The product of the activated viral *c-abl* counterpart, p160^{gag,v-abl} is no longer found in the nucleus, but is found predominantly in the cytoplasm due to deletion of the normal amino terminus and fusion to viral myristoylated *gag* sequences. The amino terminus of p150^{c-abl} contains sequences needed for nuclear targeting, and thus transformation by *v-abl* may be due to a change in the cellular localization of its product. As previously mentioned, phosphorylation of Y15 of p34^{cdc2} regulates entry into mitosis. It has been proposed that p34^{cdc2} may be a substrate of p150^{c-abl} and that reduced p34^{cdc2} tyrosine phosphorylation as consequence of decreased nuclear p150^{c-abl} may result in a more active p34^{cdc2}, thus enhancing cellular proliferation (Van Etten *et al.*, 1989). However, the tyrosine kinase activity of p150^{c-abl} is required for transformation (reviewed by Rosenburg and Witte, 1988), suggesting that like pp60^{c-src}, both cellular localization and kinase activity are requirements.

A possible link between receptor kinases and cytoplasmic kinases was suggested by reports that the activity of the serine/threonine kinases encoded by the proto-oncogene *c-raf* and the microtubule-associated protein kinase (MAP-kinase) are regulated by tyrosine phosphorylation (Morrison *et al.*, 1989; Rossomando *et al.*, 1989). The *c-raf* protein kinase is believed to be phosphorylated by the PDGF receptor (Morrison *et al.*, 1989), while MAP-kinase is phosphorylated upon mitogen stimulation (Rossomando *et al.*, 1989). The *c-raf* substrates are unknown, however, MAP-kinase has been shown *in vitro* to phosphorylate microtubule-associated protein 2 as well as ribosomal protein S6

kinase II (Sturgill *et al.*, 1988). These observations support the concept of a kinase/kinase cascade involved in signal transduction.

The degradation of membrane lipids offers another mechanism through which the cell transmits external stimuli (reviewed by Rozengurt, 1986). In fact, some growth factors and tumor promoters are capable of activating this turnover. A key player in this turnover is the 3' phosphatidylinositol (PI-3) kinase (*Fig.* 1.5) which is phosphorylated on tyrosine residues upon stimulation with PGDF (Kaplan *et al.*, 1990). The membrane degradation products diacylglycerol (DAG), arachidonic acid (ArA), and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate (IP3) (*Fig.* 1.5), are responsible for activating protein kinase C, producing type E prostaglandins which stimulate adenylate cyclase activity, and mobilizing calcium (reviewed by Rozengurt, 1986). All of these end products produce agents known to stimulate protein kinases, thus further supporting the role of protein phosphorylation and kinase/kinase cascades in signal transduction.

Another protein kinase activity known to increase as a result of mitogen treatment is casein kinase II (CKII) (Sommercorn *et al.*, 1987; Klarlund and Czech, 1988; Ackerman and Osheroff, 1989; Carroll and Marshak, 1989) which is present in all cell compartments (Hathaway and Traugh, 1982), and acts at serine/threonine residues followed by a stretch of acidic residues.

VIIb. PHOSPHORYLATION WITHIN THE NUCLEUS.

CKII has been shown to phosphorylate some nuclear oncoproteins which include the E7 protein from several serotypes of HPV (Barbosa *et al.*, 1990),

p64^{e-myc} (Lüscher *et al.*, 1989) and p75^{myb} (Lüscher *et al.*, 1990). The role of these phosphorylation events remain unclear, however, the phosphorylation of the HPV E7 proteins is thought to be an important step in oncogenesis (Barbosa *et al.*, 1990). In addition, the phosphorylation of p64^{myc} is thought to be important for its localization to the nucleus (Lüscher *et al.*, 1989). The role of p75^{myb} phosphorylation has one important ramification as the CKII sites are found on a region which is deleted in the activated *v-myb*, and phosphorylation of this region *in vitro* inhibits DNA binding (Lüscher *et al.*, 1990). Experiments using *myb* antisense oligonucleotides demonstrated an inhibition of mitogen stimulation, suggesting that p75^{e-myb} plays an important role in cellular proliferation (Gewirtz *et al.*, 1989). Taken together these results suggest that a protein kinase cascade involving p75^{e-myb} as the final substrate may be involved in mediating cellular responses to some mitogens.

The *c-fos* and *c-jun* proto-oncogene products comprise the transcription factor AP-1 which is involved in the immediate response to mitogens (reviewed by Eisenman, 1989). These proteins associate as homo- and heterodimers (reviewed by Ziff, 1990) and both are extensively phosphorylated (Barber and Verma, 1987; Cohen and Curran, 1988; Nakabeppu *et al.*, 1988). The role phosphorylation plays in regulating transcription activation or dimer association is unclear, however, studies with the CREB/ATF transcription factor may provide some clues. Phosphorylation of CREB by protein kinase C induces it to dimerize and to bind to DNA, resulting in an increased rate of transcription (Yamamoto *et al.*, 1988). Other transcription factors that are phosphorylated upon activation include the yeast heat shock factor (HSTF) (Sorger and Pelham, 1988),

٠.,

E2F and E4F (Raychaudhuri et al., 1990). Thus phosphorylation may represent a general post-transcriptional mechanism by which transcription factors are regulated in very rapid response to external stimuli.

As previously described, p105^{Rb} and p53 polypeptides are both nuclear phosphoproteins which are thought to down-regulate cellular proliferation. As discussed above, phosphorylation is believed to regulate p105^{Rb} activity and thus the cell cycle. p105^{Rb} is believed to be capable of binding DNA (Lee *et al.*, 1989) although it has no clear sequence specificity. It now appears that p105^{Rb} regulates transcription by complexing and inactivating the transcription factor E2F (Bagchi *et al.*, 1990). Phosphorylation probably affects this process. The role phosphorylation plays in controlling p53 function is not clear, however, it has been shown that both the cyclin A/p34^{cdc2} and cyclin B/p34^{cdc2} kinase complexes phosphorylate p53 on serine 315 (Bischoff *et al.*, 1990).

VIII. CONCLUDING REMARKS.

It is clear that both phosphorylation and the formation of protein complexes play key roles in regulating cellular proliferation. Thus further information about these events will undoubtedly lead to a better understanding of the mechanism of oncogenesis.

IX. OBJECTIVES OF THIS STUDY

The present studies were initiated to determine the role that phosphorylation plays in regulating adenovirus E1A function. As described above, E1A proteins are phosphorylated at multiple sites, however, the biological functions of these modifications remain unclear. In the present studies, site-directed mutagenesis was used to convert the previously mapped serine phosphorylation sites in the first exon to alanine residues. These studies demonstrated that the large decrease in gel mobility in SDS-PAGE was due to phosphorylation at serine 89. This mutation also resulted in a decreased efficiency in the ability of E1A products to cooperate with either E1B or *ras* to transform primary rodent cells. Subsequent *in vitro* and *in vivo* experiments also demonstrated that the cell cycle protein kinase p34^{cdc2Hs} phosphorylates E1A at serine residues 89 and 219.

CHAPTER II: MATERIALS AND METHODS

I. BACTERIA AND BACTERIOPHAGE CULTURE.

Ia. E. coli GROWTH.

Cultures of *E. coli* were grown at 37°C under standard conditions in LB broth plus the appropriate antibiotic for plasmid selection, if required.

Ib. GROWTH AND ISOLATION OF M13.

Bacteriophage M13 was propagated on exponentially growing *E. coli* cells under standard conditions (Zoller and Smith, 1984).

Table 2-1. Bacteria and Bacteriophage Strains.

Name	Genotype
MV1190	Δ(lac-pro AB), thi, supE,Δ(sr1-recA)306::Tn10 [F*: traD36, proAB,lac1 ⁹ ZΔM15]7
CJ236	dut, ung, thi, rel A; pCJ105
XL1-Blue	endA1, hsdR17(r_K 'm _K '), supE44, thi-1, lambda ', recA1, gyrA96, relA1, \triangle (lac), [F',proAB,lac a Z \triangle M15, Tn10]
LE392	FlisdR17(r _K 'm _K '), supE44, supF58, lacY1 or △(lacIZY)6 galK2 metB1 trpR55 lamba'.
M13mp11Ad5	Containing Ad 5 sequences from Nucleotide 22-1340. (Jelsma et al., 1988; McKinnon et al., 1982.)

II. CELL AND VIRUS CULTURE.

IIa. TISSUE CULTURE.

Human KB and HeLa cells were cultured on 100mm plastic dishes in α-MEM supplemented with 10% FCS. Human Hep2 cells were cultured in Dulbecco's complete medium supplemented with 10% NBCS. The Ad5 transformed 293 cells (Graham, et al. 1977) were cultured in F11 medium supplemented with 10% NBCS. All of these cells were cultured under standard conditions.

Baby rat kidney cells were prepared from fresh kidneys obtained from 4-6 day old Wistar rats. The connective tissue was removed and the kidneys diced with scissors to a homogeneous soup. This soup was trypsinized twice with 20ml of 2X trypsin for 20 min at room temperature (RT) in a 100ml Gibco bottle with spinning. Then the cells were decanted away from the undigested material into 20ml of ice cold FCS. After trypsinization of the tissue the cell preparations were combined and resuspended in 100ml of α -MEM+10% FCS and placed at 37°C for 30 min. The coagulate which formed during this incubation was filtered through sterile cheese cloth and the cell suspension brought to the appropriate volume with α -MEM+10% FCS. Normally about ten 60 mm dishes of cells could be obtained from each pair of kidneys. The medium was changed after a day and the cells were used in transformation assays (see below).

lib. VIRUS GROWTH.

Wildtype Ad5 used was the strain described by Harrison *et al.*, (1977). It was grown on monolayers of either 293 or Hep2 cells plated in plastic 150mm dishes under standard conditions.

lic. VIRUS TITER.

All viruses were titered on monolayers of 293 cells plated on 60mm dishes using well established protocols.

IId. METABOLIC LABELING.

Ildi [35S] Methionine.

Infected or mock infected cells were labeled for 2 hr with 100μ*Ci* of [35S]methionine (Amersham Corp.; 1300 *Ci*/mmol, or Trans 35S-label; ICN Radiochemicals; 1,159 *Ci*/mmol) in 2ml of 199 medium lacking methionine.

IIdii. [32P]Phosphate.

Cells were labeled for 4 hr with 2.5 mCi of [32P]orthophosphate (NEN; 3000 Ci/mmol) in phosphate free 199 medium supplemented with only 1% L-glutamine.

He. PREPARATION OF CELL EXTRACTS.

After the labeling period cells were washed twice in ice cold PBS² and removed from the dish by scrapping with a rubber-policeman. The cells were pelleted by centrifugation in a chilled (4°C) table-top centrifuge at 2000 rpm for 10 min and then

lysed in 1ml of RIPA⁺⁺⁺⁺ (50mM Tris (Ph 7.2), 150mM NaCl, 1% Triton X100, 1% Na deoxycholate, 0.1% SDS, 100 K1U/ml of aprotinin, 500μM NaVO₄, 50mM NaF, 1mM EDTA, and 1mM β-glycerophosphate) per plate of cells for all purposes except the study of E1A-associated proteins. For this latter purpose RIPA⁺⁻ (50mM Tris (Ph 7.2), 150mM NaCL, 1% Triton X100, 100 K1U/ml aprotinin) was used to lyse the cells. The cell pellet was solubilized by pipeting up and down once or twice after which the cell extract was chilled on ice for 10 min. Cell debris and nuclei were removed by centrifugation at 4°C using a Sorval SS34 rotor spun at 18000 rpm for 1 hr at 4°C. The supernatant was used immediately or occasionally frozen at -20°C.

III. ANTISERA AND IMMUNOPRECIPITATION.

Antibodies to the E1A, E1B, and E2A gene products were used in these studies. Three types of antibodies were used to immunoprecipitate the E1A polypeptides: (i) a rabbit anti-peptide serum (E1A-C1) raised against a peptide containing the predicted amino acid sequence of the carboxyl terminus (Yee *et al.*, 1983); (ii) a rat monoclonal (R28) antibody raised against the 13S E1A protein made in and purified from *E. coli* (Tsukamoto *et al.*, 1986); and (iii) a mouse monoclonal antibody (M73) that recognizes an epitope mapping to the second exon of E1A polypeptides (Harlow *et al.*, 1985). The R28 antibody was obtained from culture supernatant or from the generation of ascites fluid in nude mice. The M73 antibody was purchased from Oncogene Science.

Antibodies which reacted with the products from the E1B region were generated using synthetic peptides deduced from the putative amino acid sequence obtained from

their mRNAS (McGlade *et al.*, 1987; D. Takayesu and P.E. Branton unpublished results). The E1B 19K serum was directed against the predicted carboxyl terminus of the protein (McGlade *et al.*, 1987). The E1B 58K antiserum was made to the predicted amino terminus of 58K and thus it immunoprecipitated all of the 58K-related products (D. Takayesu and P.E. Branton unpublished results) The 72KD protein encoded by the E2A gene was immunoprecipitated using H2-67 mouse monoclonal antibody (Branton *et al.*, 1985).

E1A proteins were immunoprecipitated according to a standard protocol. Immunoprecipitation reactions which required preincubation with peptide against which the antibody was raised were incubated with the antibody for 1 hr with mixing prior to the addition of cell extract. Once the precipitates were washed they were resuspended into 40µl of 1X sample buffer (0.125M Tris base, Ph 6.8., containing 2% 2-mercaptoethanol, 2% SDS, and 20% (vol/vol) glycerol).

11g. GENERATION OF ASCITES IN NUDE MICE.

Nude mice were used to generate ascites tumors with R28 hybridoma cells because no suitable rat host was available. Nude mice obtained from the mouse colony at Guelph University were injected intraperitoneally with 0.5ml of pristane (Sigma) followed a week later by injection with 1x10⁷ hybridoma cells. Ascites fluid was apparent 2 to 3 weeks after injection after which time it was tapped (usually twice) and clarified by centrifugation prior to storage at -20°C in 20µl aliquotes.

IIh. INDIRECT IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE.

HeLa cells plated onto coverslips at a density of 6 X10⁴ cells/well in a 24 well tissue culture dish (Nunc) a day before use were infected at different moi's. Cells were washed twice with PBS2+ and then fixed with 5% formalin in PBS2- at RT for 20 min after which they were washed twice for 5 min with PBS2 and three times with immunofluorescence dilution buffer (3% BSA, 0.05% (vol/vol) Tween-20 (Sigma), and 0.02% (wt/vol) NaAzide (BDH)). The fixed cells were permeabilized by immersing them in a 1% (vol/vol) solution of NP-40 (Sigma) in PBS2 for 20 min at RT. The cells were washed twice after this step in dilution buffer. A few drops of M73 antibody at 20µg/ml in dilution buffer was added to the coverslips which were then placed at 37°C for 60 min. The coverslips were washed 5 times with dilution buffer for 5 min and after the final wash a few drops of biotinalated goat anti-mouse antibody (BRL) at 6µg/ml in dilution buffer were added and incubated at 37°C for 45 min. This second antibody was removed and the coverslips washed 5 times for 5 min with dilution buffer. To identify the immunocomplexes, a streptavidin-fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate (SA-FIIC) diluted 1:12000 in dilution buffer was added to the coverslips and incubated at 37°C for 30 min in the dark. The coverslips were washed 3 times with PBS² and once with ddH₂O. The coverslips were mounted with Aquamount. The immunocomplexes were examined using an immunofluorescence microscope set to the standard FITC filter set (blue excitation) and photographed with Kodak 400ASA film.

III. ELECTROPHORESIS AND CHROMATOGRAPHY.

IIIa. SDS-PAGE AND PROTEIN MANIPULATIONS.

The discontinuous gel system described by Rowe et al., (1983) was used to resolve proteins.

IIIai. Fluorography.

To decrease the exposure time with [35S]-methionine-labeled proteins the gels were treated twice with DMSO for 1 hr and then immersed in a 10% PPO/DMSO solution for at least 3 hr following which they were rehydrated with water and washed several times before drying under vacuum.

IIIaii. Protein extraction.

Preparatory gels containing [32P]-labeled E1A proteins were either dried without fixing or exposed as wet gels to Kodak XAR-5 film for 3-20 hr, as warranted. The protein bands of interest were excised and the gel slices were rehydrated with ddH₂O and the paper backings removed. The gel pieces were crushed with a teflon plunger and 10ml of elution buffer (50 mM Ammonium bicarbonate, pH8, containing 0.1% (wt/vol) SDS, and 0.5% (vol/vol) 2-mercaptoethanol) was added. The slurry was placed in a boiling water bath for 10 min after which it was mixed end-over-end at 37°C overnight. Gel pieces were sedimented by centrifugation at 5000 rpm for 10 min in a table top clinical centrifuge and the supernatant was combined with an additional 5ml of elution buffer. These tubes were again boiled for 10 min, and elution was carried out for 2 to 3 hr after which the acrylamide was removed as described above. The supernatants were pooled and filtered through siliconized glass wool to remove residual acrylamide. The filtrate

was placed on ice and 200µg of human globin (Sigma) was added as carrier and the solutions were made to 20% TCA and left on ice for 3 to 4 hr. The precipitate was collected by ce rifuging the samples at 10000 rpm in a Sorval SS34 rotor for 1 hr at 4°C.

The protein pellet was washed with either 95% EtOH or acctone chilled to -20° C, it was air dried, and then combined with 200µl of fresh performic acid (9ml of 98% formic acid and 1ml of hydrogen peroxide), as described by Hirs (1967). This mixture was mixed well and allowed to sit at RT for 1 hr before use. The protein solution was frozen in liquid N_2 and the frozen solution was overlayed with ddh_2O to act as plug to limit the loss of proteins during lyophilization. The dried protein pellets were resuspended twice in $100\mu l$ ddH_2O and dried in a speedvac. The extracted protein was now ready for further manipulations.

IIIaiii. Trypsin digests.

Oxidized gel-purified process were resuspended into 200µl of 50 mM ammonium bicarbonate, (pH8), containing 50µg of TPCK-trypsin (Worthington) and the tubes were incubated at 37°C for 4 hr after which time another 50µg of trypsin was added for an additional 4 hr incubation. The digested protein was lyophilized ON and used for further analyses.

IIIaiv. In situ trypsin digests.

Tryptic peptides were also generated by excising E1A proteins from gels and washing the gel piece twice in gel fix lacking glycerol (20% methanol and 10% acetic acid (vol/vol)) and twice with ddH₂O. The gel pieces were mashed with a teflon plunger

and resuspended in 300µl of 50 mM ammonium bicarbonate (pH8) containing 100µg of TPCK-treated trypsin (Worthington) and the tubes mixed end-over-end at 37°C ON. The acrylamide was sedimented by centrifugation and the supernatant removed. To further extract the peptides an additional 300µl of ddH₂O was added to the acrylamide, it was vortexed and again centrifuged. The two supernatants were pooled and, depending on the size of the final volume dried either by speedvac (small volumes) or lyophilizer. The dried protein pellet was oxidized and lyophilized as described above.

IIIb. TWO DIMENSIONAL THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY.

All peptide analysis by TLC was carried out at Ph 8.9. For [32P]-labeled proteins 2000-4000 cpm were spotted onto the cellulose plate (Polygram CEL 300) and the spot was overlayed with 0.5µl of tracking dye (0.1% Orange G, and 0.1% Xylene Cyanol in water). Using a refrigerated TLC apparatus, electrophoresis was carried out at 1400V until the orange dye reached the edge of the wick (approximately 45 min). The dried TLC was then subjected to ascending chromatography using N-butanol-pyridine-formic acid-water (75-50-15-60; vol/vol/vol/vol). The TLC was removed dried in a fume hood and exposed to film. [35S] labeled proteins were treated exactly in the same fashion except that 4000 to 6000 cpm were spotted when possible and after the chromatographic step plates were treated with the fluorographic agent Enhance (NEN) and exposed to film.

IIIc. PHOSPHOAMINO ACID ANALYSIS.

Gel purified protein was hydrolysed with 6N Hcl at 110°C for 1 hr. hydrolysate was frozen in liquid N₂ and overlayed with ddh₂O and frozen again after which the sample was lyophilized. The dried hydrolysate was twice resuspended in 50µl of ddH₂O and dried in a speedvac and then resuspended into 20µl of ddH₂O. A portion of this material containing about 2000 cpm was mixed with 5µg of cold phosphoserine, phosphothreonine, and phosphotyrosine markers (Sigma) and spotted onto a cellulose thin layer plate (TLP) (Polygram CEL300). This spot was overlayed with 0.5µl of TLC tracking dye and the phosphoamino acid analysis was performed in two fashions: (i) Two dimensional- The TLP was electrophoresed in the first dimension at pH1.9 (2.6% formic acid, and 8.2% acetic acid (vol/vol) in ddH₂O), at 1000V, until the orange dye reached the wick. It was then dried, rotated 90° and electrophoresed in the second dimension at 1000V using pH3.5 buffer (0.5% pyridine, 5% acetic acid,(vol/vol) and 1mM EDTA in ddH₂O) (ii) One dimensional-The procedure was similar to that described above except that only the pH3.5 dimension was used. In both procedures the positions of the cold phosphoamino acids were detected by staining with ninhydrin and those of labeled material by autoradiography.

IIId. HPLC.

Tryptic peptides were separated by HPLC using procedures adapted from Tremblay *et al.*(1989). Peptides were dissolved into $500\mu l$ of 20% formic acid in ddH_2O and the mixture was filtered through a $0.22\mu m$ filter. Separation was achieved at RT on

a Waters dual pump HPLC system with a 600E controller using a 4.6 X 250 mm Ultrasphere ODS (C18) reverse phase column which had been preequilibrated with buffer A (5% formic acid in ddH₂O). Peptides were eluted from the column by a linear 1 to 63% gradient of buffer B (5% formic acid in ethanol) for 95 min at a flow rate of 1ml/min. Detection of radio-peptides was achieved with an on-line isotope detector (Berthoid, LB507A).

He. PAGE.

Hei. Gel preparation.

DNA fragments were resolved in either 4% or 5% acrylamide gels electrophoresed in TBE (89mM Tris, (pH8.3), containing 89mM boric acid, and 25mM EDTA) according to standard protocols.

IIIeii. DNA extraction.

DNA fragments ranging from 3000bp to 100bp were separated by PAGE. After staining the gel with EtBr in complete darkness, the DNA fragment of interest was detected using a UV lamp and excised. The gel piece was mashed with a teflon plunger and the DNA was eluted by shaking ON at 37°C with 0.5 to 1.0ml of DNA elution buffer (500mM ammonium acetate, 10 mM Mg acetate, 1mM EDTA, and 1% SDS) the following day the acrylamide was removed by centrifugation and it was extracted using an additional 0.5ml of elution buffer. The supernatants were pooled and filtered through siliconized glass wool. The DNA was precipitated with one-tenth volume of 2.5M ammonium acetate, pH8, and 2.5 volumes of EtOH precooled to -20°C. The DNA was

pelleted by centrifugation at 12000rpm in a microcentrifuge at 4°C and the DNA pellet was washed at RT with 70% EtOH, 95% EtOH, and then dried under vacuum in a speedvac.

IIIf. AGAROSE GELS.

Agarose gels were cast according to well established protocols and ran submerged using TBE buffer.

HIIg. DNA SEQUENCING.

IIIgi. Gel preparation.

Sequencing acrylamide (40%, 19:1) was deionized by adding 1g of AG 501-X8 Ion Exchange Resin (BioRad) /100 ml and stirred at room temperature (RT) for 1 hour. The resin was removed by filtration. Sequencing gels were east and electrophoresed according to standard lab protocols.

IIIgii. Sequencing reactions.

All sequencing reactions utilizing ssDNA as a template were carried out according to the protocol supplied with the T7-DNA polymerase sequencing kit purchased from Pharmacia. Sequencing of dsDNA involved additional standard steps to denature the template. Unless stated otherwise all reactions were done with $[\alpha^{-35}S]ATP$ (Amersham; 1000-1500 *Cil*mmol) as the isotope.

IV. RECOMBINANT DNA.

IVa. PLASMID ISOLATION.

IVai. Small Scale Isolation of Episomal DNA.

Small scale isolation of plasmid DNA was done by alkali lysis following well established lab protocols (Maniatis *et al.*, 1989).

IVaii. Large Scale Preparation of Episomal DNA.

Large scale plasmid and M13 RF isolation was done according to established lab protocols (Maniatus *et al.*, 1989). Further purification was accomplished by ultracentrifugation through a CsCl density gradient according to established protocols (Maniatus *et al.*, 1989).

Table 2.2 Plasmids used in these studies.

<u>Plasmid</u> <u>Special Characteristics</u>		Source	
PLE2	Genomic E1A gene	Dr. S. Bayley	
pXC38	Adenovirus N22 to 5788	Dr. F. Graham	
pJM17	Complete viral genome+pBX1	Dr. F. Graham	
pJF12	12S cDNA of E1A	Dr. N. Jones	
pEJras	activated H-ras gene	Dr. S. Bayley	
pKCAT23	E3 promoter driving CAT	Dr. S. Bayley	

IVb. TRANSFECTION OF MAMMALIAN CELLS.

IVbi. Transient Assay.

The day before the DNA transfection was to be done, HeLa cells were seeded at a cell density of 1 X 10° cells/60mm dish. The medium was changed and cells were

transfected 4 hr later. During this time DNA cocktails were made as follows:

Volumes for one 60mm dish.

Plasmid DNA volume for desired concentration. carrier DNA volume to bring total DNA to 15µg

2.5M CaCl₂ 25µl

sterile ddH₂O to a final volume of 250µl

This mixture was mixed well and added drop-wise to 0.25ml of 2X HEPES buffered saline (1.6g of NaCl, 0.074g KCl, 0.02 Na₂HPO₄, and 1.0 g of HEPES made to 100 ml with GGH₂O and adjusted to pH 7.1) and mixed. The precipitate was allowed to form for 1 hr after which the DNA cocktail was added drop wise to cells which were incubated ON then given fresh medium.

IVbii. Rescue of Mutations into Virions.

The night before use, 293 cells were seeded at 1 x 106 cells/60mm dish and the following morning the medium was changed and cells were transfected 4 to 5 hr later. The procedure used was taken from McCrory et al.,1988. Briefly, 5µg of E1 or E1A plasmid DNA was cotransfected with 5µg of pJM17 plasmid DNA (*Table* 2.2). The following morning the medium was removed and 10ml of overlay medium (F11 medium supplemented with 5% HS, 1% L-glutamine, and 1% penicillin/streptomycin (vol/vol) containing 0.7% (wt/vol) agarose) was added. Plaques were visible 7 to 10 days post-transfection. The plaques were picked and expanded on monolayers of 293 cells plated on 60mm dishes. Upon attaining 90-95% cytopathic effect (cpe), viral DNA was extracted and analyzed by restriction digestion (see section IVe. Extraction of Viral DNA).

IVbiii. Transformation Assays.

Primary baby rat kidney cells were used in all DNA-mediated transformation

assays. The culture medium on cells prepared the day before was changed and they were transfected 4 to 5 hr later. DNA cocktails were prepared as described for transient assays except that the DNA/CaCl₂ mixture was added drop-wise into 2X HEPES buffered saline which had a stream of air bubbling through it to ensure efficient mixing. The precipitate was allowed to form for 1 hr and it was added to the cells and left ON. The following morning the medium was changed and cells were grown for 2 days after which medium was replaced with selection medium. For E1A and E1B cooperation assays selection was carried out in Joklik's medium supplemented with 5% HS, and for E1A and ras cooperation assays selection was in α -MEM supplemented with 5% FCS. The medium was changed every 3 days and foci were usually detected by the second to third week post-transfection. Foci were identified by removing the medium and fixing the cells in cell fixative (10% acetic acid and 50% methanol in ddH₂O) for 30 min and then the dishes were washed once with water and allowed to completely dry. Foci were stained with a 2% Geimsa (Fisher) stain for 30 min after which the cells were washed with water, dried and the foci counted.

IVbiv. CAT ASSAYS.

CAT assays were done as described by Nordeen *et al.* (1987). Briefly, HeLa cells were cotransfected with the reporter construct and either a *wt* E1A expressing plasmid or E1A mutants (*Table 2.2*). Cells were harvested 40 to 48 hr post-transfection in ice-cold wash buffer (40mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), containing 150mM NaCl, and 1mM EDTA) and sedimented for 3 seconds in a microcentrifuge at 4°C. The cell pellet was resuspended in freeze thaw buffer (250mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.8), containing 0.005% (wt/vol) PMSF), and

disrupted by 3 consecutive freezings in liquid N₂ and thawings at 37°C. The cell debris was removed by centrifugation and the cell extract was placed at 60°C for 10 min as described by Crabb and Dixon, (1987). The precipitated protein was removed by centrifugation and the extract was either frozen at -70°C or used immediately. Preliminary experiments demonstrated that the protein content present in equal volumes of cell extract from separate plates of cells did not vary significantly and thus protein determinations were not done for every assay.

IVc. EXTRACTION OF VIRAL DNA.

Monolayers of 293 cells plated on 60mm dishes were infected with individual plaque isolates and upon attaining 95% cpe the cells were removed by gentle pipeting and then collected by centrifugation at 1000 rpm for 5 min at RT in a bench-top clinical centrifuge. The cell pellets were resuspended into 500µl of viral extraction buffer (10mM Tris (pH 7.8), containing 5mM EDTA, and 0.5% (wt/vol) SDS) containing 50µg/ml of proteinase K (BRL). The mixtures were incubated at 37°C for 30 min and phenol extracted once. The DNA was ethanol precipitated and sedimented by centrifugation at 4°C in a microcentrifuge. The DNA pellet was washed once with 70% and 95% EtOH, then dried in a speedvac and resuspended into 50µl of TE, (pH8).

IVd. SOUTHERN ANALYSIS OF VIRAL DNA.

IVdi. Transfer.

Viral DNA was prepared as described above and digested with the appropriate

restriction enzymes. The digests were electrophoresized ON in a 2% agarose gel and DNA fragments visualized by EtBr staining. The gel was soaked in denaturation solution (0.5M NaOH, and 1.5M NaCL) for 1 hr at RT and then neutralized for 1 hr in 1M Tris (pH7.5) containing 1.5M NaCl. The transfer was done with 20X SSC by capillary action as described in Manietis *et al.*, (1989).

IVdii. Hybridization.

Prehybridized of the nitrocellulose filters was in freshly prepared 6X SSPE (20X= 200mM NaH₂PO₄, (pH 7.7) containing 3M NaCL and 20mM EDTA) containing 0.5% (wt/vol) SDS, and 5X Denhardt's (50X= 1% Ficoll, 1% polyvinylpyrrolidone, 1% BSA wt/vol) which was done at the T_m of the oligonucleotides. The T_m for an oligomer of 14 to 20 nucleotides in length was defined as [2° for each A or T plus 4° for each G or C] - 5°C.

IVe. SITE DIRECTED MUTAGENESIS.

Table 2.3. Oligonucleotides Used in These Studies.

Oligonucleotide	Sequence	Use
AB147	TTTCGCAGATCTTTCCCGACT	Silent Bgl II site
AB216	GGCGCCCGGTGCTCCGGAGCC	Ser89 to Ala
AB217	GCCTCACCTTGCGCGGCAGCCCG	Ser96 to Ala
AB431	GGCGCCCGGTTCTGCGGAGCCGC	Pro90 to Ala
AB432	GGCGCCCGGT <u>GAC</u> CCGGAGCCGC	Ser89 to Asp
AB485	GTGGCAGATAATATGTCTCATTTT	E1A primer
AB560	ACAGGCCAGTAACGCCAGACTTCTC	ß-globin primer

IVei. Phosphorylation of Oligonucleotide.

All oligonucleotides used for mutagenesis (described in *Table* 2.3) were phosphorylated as described in Zoller and Smith, (1984).

IVeii. Mutagenesis.

Mutagenesis was done using the *in vitro* mutagenesis kit purchased from BioRad. This kit is based on the procedure described by Zoller and Smith (1984), as modified by Kunkel (1985). The procedure is outlined in Figure 3.1 and was carried out in the following manner: (i)- M13mp11Ad5 was propagated on CJ236 cells (dur ung) using a very low moi so as to minimize the contribution of non-passaged phage to the population: (ii)- To test for the presence of sufficiently methylated DNA the progeny virus was titered on both wt [MV1190 or XL1-Blue (dut*ung*)] and CJ236 (dvfung) bacteria. If the titer difference on wt and CJ236 was not greater than 1 X 104 pfu the M13 was not used; (iii)-M13 from a 15ml culture was precipitated with 2ml of 20% PEG 8000 containing 2.5M NaCL for 30 min at RT. The phage was sedimented by centrifugation at 13000 rpm for 15 min in a microcentrifuge at RT. The phage pellet was phenol extracted three times and ethanol precipitated and sedimented by centrifugation using standard lab protocols. The DNA pellet was washed once each with 70% and 95% EtOH and dried in a speedvac. The DNA was resuspended in TE (pH8); (iv)- The phosphorylated oligonucleotides were annealed to the M13 DNA as described in the BioRad manual; (v)synthesis of the complementary strand using T4 DNA polymerase was done according to the provided protocol. The success of this procedure was monitored by running the products on an 1% agarose gel; (vi)- The synthesis mixture was diluted and used to transform wt E. coli. Plaques were then picked and expanded as 1.5ml preps and screened directly by sequencing (see Figure 3.1).

Large scale RF preparations were done on doublely plaque purified clones as described in section IVai. Which were subsequently subcloned into plasmid using *BstX* I or with *Sst* II plus *Xba* I. The presence of these mutations were verified in all subsequent cloning steps by digestion with diagnostic restriction enzymes.

V. PRIMER EXTENSION ANALYSIS.

Va. INFECTION OF HEP2 CELLS.

Hep2 cells were used in these experiments because it has been reported by Lillie and Green (1986) that they allow for a more E1A-independent expression of the β-globin gene on the in 340-2/β-globin enh(+) virus.

The 12S E1A expressing viruses used in these studies were titered a minimum of 3 times. Hep2 cells seeded at 1 X 106/60mm dish the night before were coinfected with E1A expressing viruses at an moi of 10, while a moi of 100 was used for the \(\mathbb{B}\)-globin expressing virus. Virus was allowed to absorb for 1 hr after which it was removed and fresh medium containing 40µg/ml of AraC was added. The cells were refed the following day with medium containing AraC and harvested 48 hr post-infection.

Vb. ISOLATION OF TOTAL RNA.

The isolation of RNA was accomplished using RNAzol (CINNA/BIOTECX Lab. Int.) according to the protocol provided by the manufacturer with some added

modifications. Cells were washed twice with PBS⁻² and were scraped from the dishes with a rubber policeman. These cells were sedimented by a brief spin in a microcentrifuge at 4°C and the cell pellet was solubilized in 500µl of RNAzol by pipeting and combined with 50µl of chloroform and left on ice for 15 min. The suspension was centrifuged for 15 min at 4°C after which the upper aqueous phase was removed and extracted two more times with phenol/chloroform/isoamyl alcohol (25:24:1; vol/vol/vol). The RNA was precipitated with an equal volume of isopropanol and sedimented by centrifugation in a microcentrifuge at 4°C. The pellet was resuspended in 0.3M DEPC-treated Na acetate (pH 5.2) and reprecipitated with 2.5X volume of 95% EtOH, sedimented by centrifugation in a microcentrifuge at 4°C, and then washed once each with 70% and 95% EtOH. The RNA pellet was resuspended in DEPC-treated 0.3M Na acetate (pH 5.2). To help dissolve the pellet the tube was heated to 60°C for 10 min. The concentration of RNA was determined by its absorption at OD₂₆₀.

Vc. END-LABELING OLIGONUCLEOTIDES.

The procedure for end labeling oligonucleotides with $[\tau^{32}P]ATP$ was identical to that described in the mutagenesis section except that the cold ATP was replaced with 50 μ Ci (3000 Ci/mmol, NEN) of radioactive ATP. The unincorporated $[\tau^{32}P]ATP$ was removed by size exclusion chromatography using mini-columns containing Sephadex G-50 equilibrated with TE (pH8).

Vd. PRIMER EXTENSION.

Primer extension reactions were done following the procedure described by Jones et al., (1985). Briefly: (i)- 20µg of RNA was EtOH precipitated, washed with 70% and 95% EtOH and then dried in a speedvac with no heat for 1 hr; (ii)- The RNA pellet was resuspended in TE (pH 7.9) containing 200,000 cpm (Cerenkov units) labeled oligonucleotide.; (iii)- To this 2µl of TE (pH 7.9) containing 1.25M KCl was added the RNA and DNA were allowed to hybridize at 60°C (temperature used for both E1A and β-globin oligonucleotides, table 2.3) for 1 hr, and allowed to cool slowly to RT; (iv)- 25μl of reverse transcription buffer (20mM Tris-HCL (pH8.7), 10mM MgCl₂, 5mM DTT, 0.33mM of each dNTP, and 10µg/ml of actinomycin D) containing 10 units of AMV reverse transcriptase (Life Sciences) was added and the reaction mixtures were incubated at 37°C for 1 hr; (v)- 300 µl of 95% EtOH were added and the precipitated extension products were sediment by centrifugation in a microcentrifuge at 4°C. The pellet was washed with 70% and 95% EtOH and dried in a speedvac.; (vi)- the extension products were resuspended in 4µl of ddH₂O and 4µl of sequencing STO? buffer (deionized formamide solution containing 10mM EDTA, 0.3% (w/v) xylene cyanol and 0.3% (w/v) bromophenol blue); (vii)- 4µl of this solution was loaded onto a 8% sequencing gel.

VI. CELL CYCLE EXPERIMENTS.

VIa. CELL CYCLE BLOCK.

HeLa cells growing on 100mm plastic dishes were subcultured the day before use such that they were 75 to 85% confluent for the next day. Cells were either infected with

Ad5 or they were mock infected and after 1 hr either α -MEM medium alone (untreated), or α -MEM containing 10mM hydroxyurea (G_1 /S block), or α -MEM containing 40ng/ml of nocodazole (Mitotic block) were added.

Metabolic labeling of cells was as previously described. The untreated and hydroxyurea-blocked cells were harvested at 48 hr post-infection, as described previously. The cells blocked in mitosis were harvested by mitotic shake-off. This was done by either gently tapping the side of the dish or by a gentle wash with medium, and the cells that floated off were collected.

The mitotic index was determined by swelling a small sample of cells in 0.5ml of 1% Na citrate for 10 min at RT and then 0.5ml of Carnoy (Methanol-acetic acid, 3:1; vol/vol) was added to fix the cells, after which 1ml of 1% Na citrate was added. The cells were sedimented by centrifugation at 1000rpm for 10min in a table top clinical centrifuge at RT and the supernatant was removed and the cells resuspended in a few drops of 1% Na citrate. A drop of this suspension was added to a slide, allowed to dry completely and the chromosomes were stained using 2% Orcein in 50% acetic acid. The mitotic indices were 30-40%, 1%, and 85-95%, for untreated, hydroxyurea, and nocodazole treated cells, respectively.

VIb. In vitro KINASE ASSAY.

289R-E1A produced in *E. coli* was purified as previously described (Ferguson *et al.*, 1984). Histone H1 was purchased from Sigma and both proteins were used at a concentration of 5 mg/ml. p34^{cdc2lls} was purified from cells by immunoprecipitation with

an anti-peptide serum raised against the predicted carboxyl terminus (Simanis, and Nurse, 1986). Cells were lysed in cdc2 lysis buffer (20mM Tris (pH 7.4), containing 5mM EDTA, 100mM NaCl, 1% (vol/vol) Triton X-100, 1mM PMSF, 5mM NaPyrophosphate, 1mM NaOrthovanadate, 1mM NaF, 1mM EGTA, 1mM \(\beta\)-glycerophosphate, and \(5\mu g/ml\) of Leupeptin, and Pepstatin) and the lysates were cleared by centrifugation at 18000 rpm in a Sorval SS34 rotor for 1 hr at 4°C. Immunoprecipitates were prepared as previously described and then washed sequentially with lysis buffer, lysis buffer containing 2M NaCl, lysis buffer and finally with HB buffer (25mM MOPS (pH 7.2), containing 15 mM EGTA, 15 mM p-nitrophenyl phosphate, 60mM \(\beta\)-glycerophosphate, 15mM MgCl₂, 1mM DTT, 0.1mM Na Orthovanadate, 1% (vol/vol) Triton X-100, 5µg/ml of Leupeptin and Pepstatin). The Sepharose beads containing the immunoprecipitates were resuspended in 10µl of HB buffer and combined with 5µg of either histone H1 or E1A along with 1mM ATP containing 50 μ Ci of $[\tau^{32}P]$ ATP. Reaction mixtures were incubated at 37°C for 10 min and stopped by addition of an equal volume of double strength SDS-PAGE sample Equal aliquots were analyzed by SDS-PAGE using gels containing 9% buffer. polyacrylamide.

CHAPTER III: ANALYSIS OF THE ROLE OF PHOSPHORYLATION SITES IN THE AMINO TERMINAL PORTION OF Ad5 E1A PROTEINS.

Previous studies had indicated that serine residues 89 and 96 of Ad5 E1A proteins are sites of phosphorylation. In an attempt to study the role of these sites a series of mutants was constructed by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis in which serine residues 89 and 96 were converted to alanines.

I. PREPARATION OF MUTANTS WITH DEFECTS AFFECTING PHOSPHORYLATION AT Ser89 AND 96.

Ia. OLIGONUCLEOTIDE MUTAGENESIS.

To facilitate the identification of mutagenized DNA in all subsequent cloning steps throughout these experiments bacteriophage M13Ad5 (*Table 2-2*) which contains adenovirus type 5 nucleotide sequences 22 to 1339 was subjected to oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis using oligonucleotide AB147 (*Table 2-3*). This oligonucleotide introduced a diagnostic *Bgl* II restriction site while preserving the *wt* coding sequences. This mutant (mp11-BX-754) was used as a template for all subsequent mutagenesis.

A schematic representation of the steps used to generate and identify all of

Figure 3-1. Schematic diagram of steps involved in generating and identifying mutants. (A) EtBr stained 1% agarose gel from synthesis reactions of mutageneses primed with AB216 (lane C), AB217 (lane D), and AB216+AB217 (lane E). The single stranded (lane B) and double stranded (lane A) forms of mp11-BX-754 were run as markers. (B) Sequence of the region mutated by AB147 (pm754), AB216 (Ser89 to Ala, N824 a T to G) and AB217 (Ser96 to Ala, N845 a T and N847 a C both changed to G)

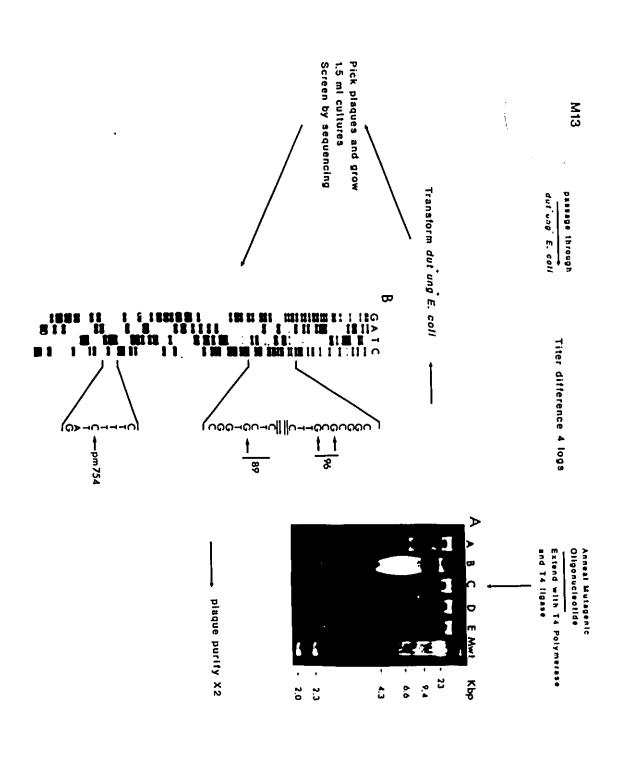
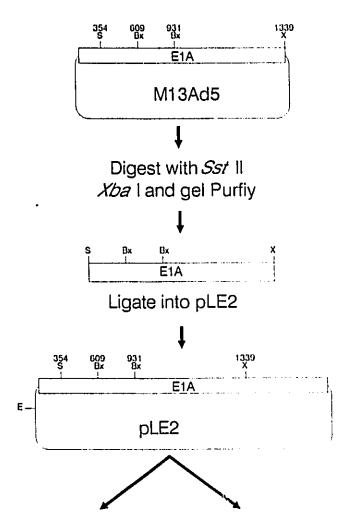


Figure 3-2. Schematic diagram illustrating the procedure of rescuing mutations into the various E1A and E1 vectors.



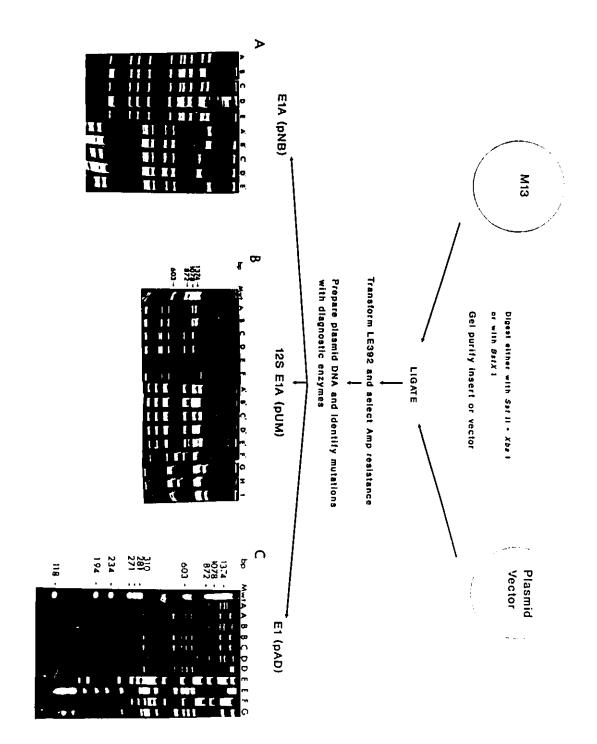
Digest with BstX I and Gel Purify Fragment Ligate into pJF12 (12S E1A)

Bx: BstX | E: EcoR | S: Sst | X: Xba | Digest with EcoR Xba I and gel Purfiy Fragment Ligate into pXC38 (E1) the mutants produced by this type of mutagenesis is presented in Figure 3-1. To determine the success of elongation of the complementary strand *in vitro*, a small portion of the synthesis reactions were electrophoresed in 1% agarose gels and visualized with UV after EtBr staining (*Fig.* 3-1A). Lanes C-E show the products of the mutagenesis reactions using oligonucleotides AB216 (Ser89-Ala), AB217 (Ser96-Ala), and AB216+AB217 (*Table* 2-3), respectively. The shift from the ssDNA form (as in *Fig.* 3-1A, lane B) to the circular RF form (*Fig.* 3-1A, lane A) was verified with all mutagenesis reactions and the success of the mutagenesis was dependent on this conversion. In fact synthesis reactions that did not result in such a conversion produced high backgrounds of non-mutated *wt* plaques.

The DNA products of successful synthesis reactions were transformed into a dut*ung* E. coli (MV1190) or XL-1 Blue) and resulting plaques were picked the following day and screened directly by DNA sequencing. Figure 3-1B displays the DNA sequence of an M13 clone isolated from the AB216+AB217 (Ser89 and 96 to Ala) mutagenesis, demonstrating the T to C transition (pm754) and the nucleotide changes in the codons for Ser89 (T to G at N824) and Ser96 (T at 845 and C at N847 both changed to G) which both result in conversions to Ala codons. In most instances the mutagenesis frequency was over 80%. Mutants were plaque purified twice and all nucleic sequences destined to be rescued into plasmids for further study were sequenced.

In order to transfer the mutations into plasmids, large scale preparations of RF DNA were cleaved with *Sst* II (N354) and *Xba* I (N1339) (*Fig* 3-2), after which

- Figure 3-3. Schematic diagram of method of rescuing mutations in the various vectors and their identification. After sequencing the DNA destined to be rescued into plasmid the M13 RF DNAs containing the different mutations were digested with Sst 1 (N354) and Xba I (N1339) and fragments were gel purified and cloned into a similarly digested plasmid vector as described in Figure 3-2. The presence of the mutations were identified with diagnostic enzymes.
- (A) E1A plasmids PNB1 (lanes A and A'), pNB89A (lanes B and B'), pNB96A (lanes C and C'), pNB89A96A (lanes D and D'), and pLE2 (lanes E and E') were digested with either *Bsp1286* I (lanes A-E, respectively), or *Tha* I (lanes A' to E' respectively).
- (B) 12S E1A plasmids pUM1 (lanes A and A'), pUM89A (lanes B and B'), pUM96A (lanes C and C'), pUM89A96A (lanes D and D'), pJF12 (lanes E and E'), and pLE2 (genomic E1A) (lanes F and F') were digested with either *Tha* I (lanes A to F, respectively) or *Bsp1286* I (lanes A' to F', respectively). Further to this plasmids pUM1 (lane G), pUM89A (lane H), and pJF12 (lane I) were digested with *HgiA* I.
- (C) E1 expression vectors were also analyzed by digestion with diagnostic enzymes. pAD89A96A (lanes A and A'), pAD90A96A (lanes B and B'), pAD89D96A (lane C), pXC38 (lanes D and D'), pAD1 (lanes E and E') were digested with either Bsp1286 I (lanes A, B, D, and E, respectively), or BstU I (isoschizomer=Tha I)(lanes A', B', C, D', and E', respectively). The single mutants pAD89A (lane F) and pAD96A (lane G) were also digested with Bsp1286 I and BstU I, respectively. All digests were resolved in 5% polyacrylamide gels and DNA was visualized by UV after staining with EtBr.



the fragment containing the mutated codon was gel purified and ligated into the appropriately digested E1A (pLE2), or E1 (pXC38) vectors. Subsequent to this the 12S E1A vectors were constructed from BstX I (N609, N931) digests of E1A plasmids and gel purified fragments were ligated into BstX I digested pJF12 (Fig. 3-2). To ascertain whether the rescue of the mutated codon was successful the presence of the mutated DNA was initially identified by the presence of the new Bgl II restriction site (data not shown). Moreover, the presence of mutations was determined more conclusively by digestion with the appropriate diagnostic restriction enzymes for which sites had been engineered into the mutagenic oligonucleotides. Oligonucleotide AB216 which changed Ser89 to Ala was designed such that it introduced a Bsp1286 I site. Similarly changing Ser96 to Ala with AB217 introduced a new *Tha* I (isoschizomer=*BstU* I) site, and changing Ser89 to Asp with AB432 produced a new BstE II site. No diagnostic restriction site could be designed when changing Pro90 to Ala, thus AB431 was used to revert the Ala89 mutation in the Ala89Ala96 double mutant to produce Ala90Ala96 (Table 2-3) and initial identification of the Pro90 to Ala change was for the absence of the novel Bsp1286 I site characteristic of the presence of Ala89 mutation.

Figure 3-3A, shows a representative example typical of many digests done to determine the presence of the mutations in the E1A plasmids resolved on a 5% polyacrylamide gel. Although no molecular weight markers were electrophoresed in the gel presented in panel A, size estimates were calculated from similar gels (data not shown). Lanes A through E (Fig. 3-3A) show the fragments which were resolved after plasmids were digested with the enzyme Bsp 1286 I, which were diagnostic for the

presence of an Ala codon at residue 89. Lanes A (pNB1), C (pNB96A), and E (pLE2) did not contain this codon change and thus produce identical restriction fragment profiles characteristic of unaltered E1A sequences. On the other hand, lanes B (pNB89A) and D (pNB89A96A) did contain the Ala89 codon resulting in the generation of the diagnostic *Bsp 1286* I site, and in fact the presence of an additional restriction site was clearly evident. The largest band detected in plasmids containing an unaltered Ser89 codon migrating with an approximate size of 1.2 kb (lanes A, C, and E) was cleaved in Ala89 containing plasmids (lane B and D) to produce a faster migrating fragment of approximately 1.0 kb and an additional fragment migrating at approximately 0.18 kb thus demonstrating the presence of the Ser89 to Ala89 mutation. These results demonstrate the successful transfer of the Ala89 mutation into these plasmids.

A similar analysis for the presence of the Ala96 codon was performed on these plasmids and the presence of a novel *Tha* I restriction site which is diagnostic for the Ser96 to Ala change was determined (*Fig.* 3-3A, lanes A'-E'). Plasmids pNB1 (lane A'), pNB89A (lane B'), and pLE2 (lane E') did not contain this alteration and thus produced identical restriction fragment profiles. However, pNB96A (lane C') and pNB89A96A (lane D') had identical profiles which were different from the others. The largest DNA fragment produced from plasmids containing the Ser96 codon (lanes A', B', and E') migrated at approximately 1.4 kb, whereas with plasmids encoding Ala96 (lanes C' and D') this fragment was cleaved to produce a faster migrating fragment of approximately 1.0 kb and an additional smaller fragment of 0.4 kb which was not resolved away from other fragments in the gel. This fragment was evident when digests were resolved under

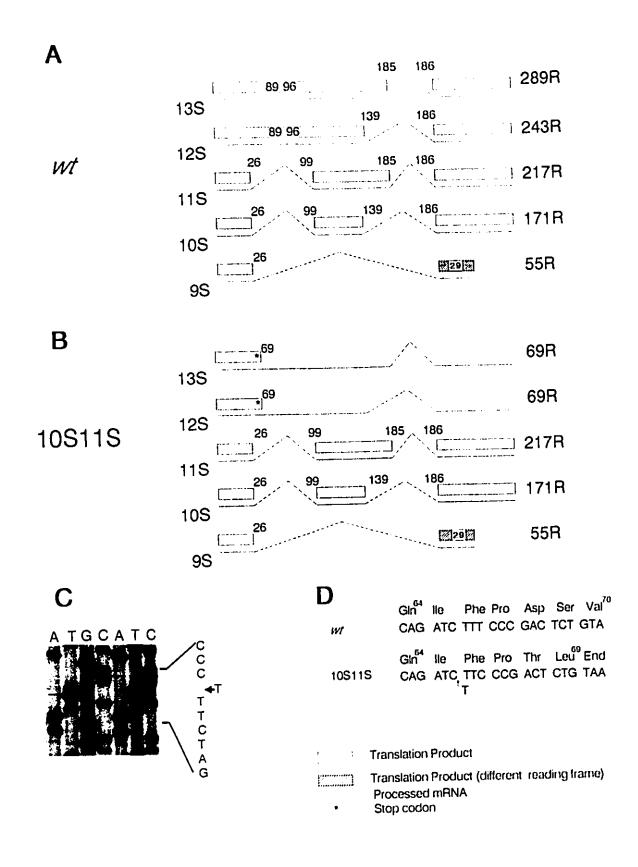
different gel conditions (data not shown). These results demonstrated that the mutations which converted Ser96 to Ala had been successfully rescued into pNB96A and pNB89A96A.

All the mutations were subcloned into the 12S E1A vector (pJF12) by digestion with BstX I (N609, N931) and ligation into pJF12 using the E1A vectors as a source of DNA (Fig. 3-2). The presence of these mutations was verified in the same fashion as described for Figure 3-3A. Figure 3-3B (lanes A to E) demonstrates the restriction fragment profiles of the 12S E1A plasmids digested with Tha I when resolved in a 5% polyacrylamide gel. Plasmids pUM1 (lane A), pUM89A (lane B), and pJF12 (lane E) did not contain the Ser96 to Ala codon change and thus produced identical restriction patterns. However, plasmids pUM96A (lane C) and pUM89A96A (lane D) contained this change which was clearly evident by the different restriction profiles. The largest fragment produced from Tha I digests of the Ser96 containing plasmids (pUM1, pUM89A, and pJF12; lanes A, B, and E respectively) migrated at approximately 1.3 kb and was cleaved in Ala96 containing plasmids (pUM96A and pUM89A96A; lanes C and D respectively) to give rise to a faster migrating fragment of 0.87 kb and a new fragment of approximately 0.47 kb.

The presence of the Ser89 to Ala89 codon change was also determined in these plasmids by digestion with Bsp 1286 I (Figure 3-3B lanes A' to E'). Plasmids pUM1 (lane A'), pUM96A (lane C'), and pJF12 (lane E') did not contain the codon change which produces the Ser89 to Ala89 alteration and thus had identical restriction profiles. Moreover, plasmids pUM89A and pUM89A96A produced identical patterns which were different from the former plasmids. The largest fragment produced from Ser89 containing plasmids (pUM1, pUM96A, and pJF12; lanes A', C', and E' respectively) migrating at approximately 1.3 kb was cleaved to produce a faster migrating form of approximately 1.2 kb and a novel fragment of 0.18 kb which had been run off the bottom of this gel, but was evident in gels run with higher acrylamide concentrations (data not shown). In order to demonstrate more conclusively whether or not the Ala89 mutation was indeed present in plasmids pUM1 (lane G), pUM89A (lane H), and pJF12 (lane I), DNA from these plasmids was digested with HgiA I whose recognition sequence overlapped that of Bsp 1286 I, but was less degenerate, thus producing a different restriction profile. Plasmid pUM1 (lane G) and pJF12 (lane I) produced identical restriction profiles, while pUM89A produced a profile which was characteristic of the presence of an additional restriction site. The largest fragment of approximately 1.9 kb produced from pUM1 and pJF12 (lanes G and I; respectively) was cleaved in DNA from pUM89A thus producing a faster migrating band of approximately 1.2 kb and a novel fragment of approximately 0.65 kb demonstrating conclusively the presence of the Ala89 mutation in the 12S plasmid. A similar analysis was performed on pUM89A96A with identical results (data not shown). Included in this gel was a digestion of pLE2 (genomic E1A) with Tha I and Bsp 1286 I (lanes F and F', respectively) as a comparison.

Figure 3-3C represents a similar restriction analysis performed with the E1 plasmid constructs (pAD series). The *Bsp1286* I restriction pattern of plasmids with a *wt* Ser codon at position 89 are represented by plasmids pAD90A96A (lane B), pXC38 (lane D), and pAD1 (lane E). Lanes A (pAD89A96A) and F (pAD89A) represented

Figure 3-4. Detection of the mutation within pAD89A96A. Schematic of Ad5 wt (A) E1A and 10S11S mutant (B) mRNA isoforms and their predicted translation products. (C) dsDNA sequence of pADS89A96A (10S11S mutant) demonstrating the deletion of the T nucleotide. (D) The predicted translation product from the 12 and 13S messages from the 10S11S virus.



two digests of plasmids which contain a Ser89 to Ala mutation that introduced a diagnostic Bsp1286 I restriction site. The slowest migrating restriction fragment (approximately 1.7 kb) found in plasmids encoding Ser89 (lanes B, D, and E) was cleaved in those encoding Ala 89 containing plasmids to produce a faster migrating fragment of 1.5 kb and a novel fragment of approximately 0.18 kb. Due to its size, the presence of the 0.18 kb fragment could only be clearly detected upon overloading the gel with DNA. as shown in lane F (pAD89A).

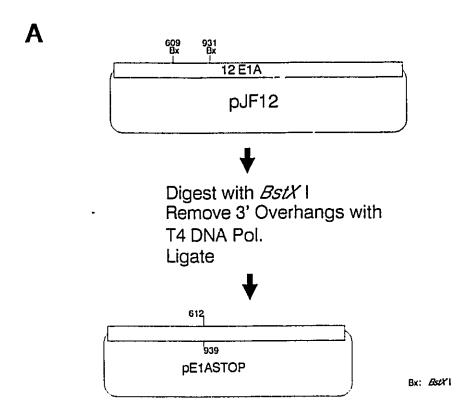
The presence of the Ser96 to Ala codon change was also analyzed in an similar fashion. Plasmids encoding Ser96 would not contain the diagnostic BstU I site (isoschizomer of Tha I) and thus produced the characteristic restriction pattern seen for plasmids pXC38 (lane D'), and pAD1 (lane E'). Moreover, plasmids that encoding Ala96 would have an additional restriction site which was clearly evident in lanes A' (pAD89A96A), B' (pAD90A96A), C (pAD89D96A), and G (pAD96A), where the slowest migrating fragment of approximately 1.7 kb found in plasmids encoding Ser96 (lanes D' and E') was cleaved to produce a faster migrating 1.2 kb fragment and a new smaller 0.5 kb fragment which under different gel conditions could be resolved away from the other DNA fragments in the gel (data not shown). Taken together these results and others (data not shown) demonstrated that the engineered codon changes had been rescued into the various plasmids.

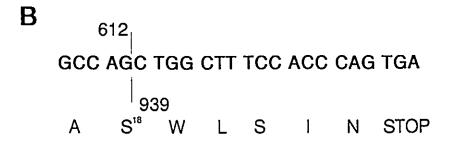
1b. 10S11S MUTANT.

During the generation of the pAD89A96A mutant, a deletion of a single T at

Figure 3-5. (A) Schematic diagram depicting the construction of the deletion mutant, pE1ASTOP.

(B) The predicted translational product from all mRNAs (13, 12, 11, 10, 9S) produced from the E1ASTOP mutant.





nucleotide 755 was detected by dsDNA sequencing (Fig. 3-4C). This deletion produced a frame-shift resulting in the addition of two non-related amino acids and premature termination of translation after amino acid 69 (Fig. 3-4B, and D). Since this mutation was within the intron of the E1A 10S and 11S messages (Fig. 3-4A and B), the products of these mRNAs should not be affected, whereas the 243R and 289R products would be truncated at amino acid residue number 69 (Fig. 3-4B and D). This mutation was also cloned into all vectors described previously and utilized to analyze the biological role of these smaller E1A products.

Ic. E1ASTOP MUTANT.

In order to generate a plasmid and a virus that would produce mRNA transcripts but no significant translational products, a deletion mutant was constructed that introduced a frameshift within the E1A coding sequences resulting in premature termination of translation (Fig. 3-5). It was hoped that this mutant could act as a control for effects that could be attributed both to E1A protein function and to effects of E1A mRNAs which could sequester essential posttranscriptional or translation factors in E1A enhancer repression assays.

This mutant, was constructed by self ligation of BstX I digested pJF12 DNA after the removal of the 3' protruding ends by digestion with T4 DNA polymerase (Fig. 3-5A). This construction resulted in the generation of a small deletion (N613-938) which also caused a frameshift resulting in premature termination of translation after Ser 18 (Fig. 3-5B). The presence of this deletion was distinguished by restriction digests and sequencing

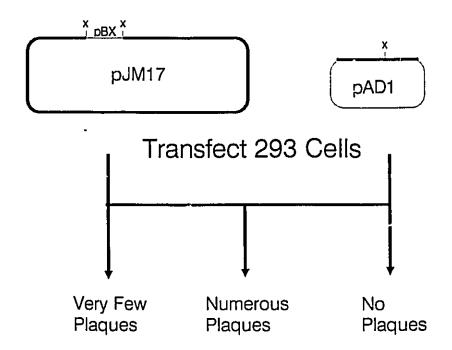
Chapter III

(data not shown), this mutant was designated pSTOP and the virus derived from this plasmid was called E1ASTOP.

Id. RESCUE INTO VIRIONS.

Rescue of mutations into virions was accomplished according to the method of McCrory et al. (1988) which is based on the fact that intact circular forms of Ad5 are produced during infection of rodent cells and, if a plasmid origin of replication is provided, these complete Ad5 genomes can be rescued from infected cells and propagated as plasmids in E. coli. pJM17 is an Ad5 recombinant that contains a pBR322 (pBX) plasmid derivative cloned into the Xba I site in the E1A gene (Fig. 3-6) that is too large to allow packaging of the virus. Cotransfection of cells with DNA from pJM17 and E1 plasmids will therefore only yield viable viruses which have been produced by homologous recombination. There are two principal modes by which plaques can arise using this approach, either by deletion of pJM17 sequences or by homologous recombination with the co-introduced E1 plasmids. Both of these products are easily determined by restriction analysis of the resulting plaques. Plaques from cotransfections of pJM17 and the different E1 vectors were picked and expanded on monolayers of 293 cells. Recombinant viruses were first identified by the detection of a novel Bgl II site (data not shown). These viruses were then plaque purified twice on 293 cells and DNA prepared and digested with additional enzymes to ensure that the virus contained no gross abnormalities. Figure 3-7 is an example of many digests done with all the recombinants and in this figure the 12S virus UM89A (lanes A, A', and A''), the genomic double

Figure 3-6. Schematic of the method used to rescue mutations into virions by cotransfection of pJM17 with the different E1 plasmids.



Nucleotide Sequences.

p3R -----

Ad5 ----

Restriction Site

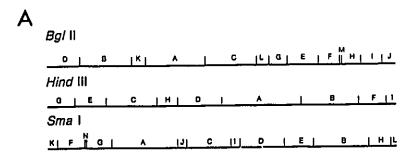
X: Xba I

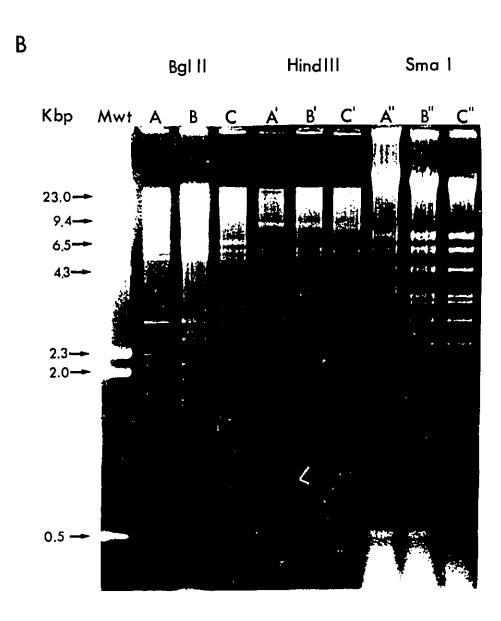
mutant AD90A96A (lanes B, B', and B''), and dl309 (lanes C, C' and C'') which is the virus from which pJM17 was constructed, were digested with several enzymes. Digestion of Ad5 DNA with Bgl II produced 13 fragments which have been designated A through M according to their size, A being the largest and M the smallest. The Bgl II D-fragment found at the left most end of the genome (Fig. 3-7A) contained the E1A gene and migrated with an apparent size of 3.5 kb (Fig. 3-7B, lane C). This fragment was cleaved in DNA prepared from all recombinant viruses made for these studies. An example of this effect has been illustrated with DNA made from cells infected with AD90A96A (lane B) and UM89A (lane A). In the case of AD90A96A, the Bgl II D-fragment was cleaved to produce a faster migrating band with an approximate size of 2.8 kb, while the new fragment from UM89A (lane A) migrated at approximately 2.3 kb. The smaller fragment was due to the deletion of intron sequences in the 12S cDNA virus. In addition, the appearance of a novel 0.75 kb fragment could be detected in these digests, however, this fragment was not always apparent due to its size and the presence of cellular RNA (Fig. 3-7B, lane B, and data not shown).

Digestion of these DNAs with *Hind* III produced 9 fragments of which the *Hind* III G-fragment (*Fig.* 3-7A), migrating at approximately 3 kb, contained the E1A gene. The restriction patterns for all recombinant viruses were identical to dl309 (lanes B', C' and data not shown), except for the 12S cDNA viruses which produced a smaller *Hind* III G-fragment migrating at approximately 2.5 kb (lane A') due to the deletion of the intron to generate the 12S cDNA. Similarly, digestion of all recombinant viruses with *Sma* I produced restriction fragment profiles identical to those produced from DNA

obtained from dl309 infected cells, except for the 12S recombinant viruses. The intron deleted in these viruses as a consequence of RNA processing also deleted a Sma I site, hence the Sma I K and F fragments (Fig. 3-7A) which migrate at approximately 3.3 and 0.9 kb, respectively (Fig. 3-7B, lanes B" and C") were fused (lane A") and produced a fragment of approximately 3.7 kb. A fragment smaller than the sums of the K and L fragments was produced due to the deletion of the intron in the 12S cDNA virus. To further ensure that the mutations had been rescued into virus, viral DNA was digested with restriction enzymes that were diagnostic for the presence of the altered codons and the restriction fragments were resolved in a 2% agarose gel. Viral DNAs were either visualized directly by EtBr staining or by Southern analysis with a [32P]-labelled oligonucleotide (AB147). Viral DNAs extracted from cells infected with AD89A96A and dl309 (Fig. 3-8, lanes A and C, respectively) and their corresponding E1 plasmids pAD89A96A and pXC38 (Fig. 3-8, lanes B and D, respectively) were digested with BstU I (isoschizomer of Tha I) which was the restriction enzyme site engineered to be diagnostic of the Ser96 to Ala codon change. The fragments were resolved in a 2% agarose gel and visualized by EtBr staining and UV illumination. Digestion of dl309 (lane C) and pXC38 (lane D) DNA with BstU I produced numerous small fragments, however, one of the larger BstU I fragments of 1561 bp (N414 to N1975) which comigrated with other viral DNA fragments (lanes A and C) contained the Ser96 codon. This fragment was cleaved in DNA prepared from AD89A96A infected cells to produce a faster migrating fragment of approximately 1100 bp which was also present in similarly digested pAD89A96A (Fig. 3-8, lanes A and B (arrow)). AD89A96A was initially

Figure 3-7. Restriction digests of extracted viral DNAs. (A) The Ad5 restriction map for the different restriction enzymes used. (B) Total DNA from UM89A (lanes A, A', and A''), AD90A96A (lanes B, B', and B''), and dl309 (lanes C, C', and C'') infected cells were digested with Bgl II (lanes A,B,and C), Hind III (lanes A',B', and C'), and with Sma I (lanes A'', B'', and C'').





identified by the presence of the diagnostic Bgl II site, thus the presence of a diagnostic Bsp1286 I site (Ala89 mutation) was not verified because the Bgl II site was only a short distance upstream of the Ala96 codon change and it was thought that the likelihood of a double recombination event occurring between these mutations resulting in the loss of the Ala89 mutation would be extremely low.

The presence of the Ser96 and Ser89 codon changes to Ala in the single mutants was tested by digestion with BstU I and Bsp1286 I (Fig. 3-10, lanes A to C, and A' to C', respectively). Viral DNA digested with BstU I, the restriction enzyme which was diagnostic for the presence of the Ser96 to Ala codon change, produced numerous small fragments. Using a radiolabelled oligonucleotide (AB147) to probe a membrane to which these digestion fragments had been transferred, revealed a single band that migrated as a 1561 bp fragment in DNA obtained from AD89A and dl309 infected cells (lanes B and C, respectively), whereas a fragment of 340 bp was detected in DNA obtained from AD96A (lane A) infected cells. These digests proceeded to completion as verified by EtBr staining and UV illumination (data not shown). Thus the data were consistent with the presence of a new restriction site and demonstrated that the Ser96 to Ala96 codon change was present in this virus. Digestion of these viruses with Bsp1286 I, the restriction enzyme diagnostic for the Ser89 to Ala89 codon change, produced a single band, as detected by radiolabelled AB147 in DNA purified from AD96A and dl309 infected cells (lanes A' and C', respectively), which migrated at 1001 bp, whereas the fragment detected from DNA extracted from AD89A infected cells migrated at 754 bp (lane B'). These results were consistent with the presence of a new restriction site

Figure 3-8. Resolution of viral DNA in 2% agarose gel. AD89A96A and dl309 DNA was extracted from infected cells and digested with BstU I (lanes A and C, respectively). Plasmid DNAs were also digested and run along side the viral DNA (lanes B and D respectively). Digestion of these DNA's with BstU I demonstrated that only AD89A96A and pAD89A96A produced faster migrating fragments (arrow).

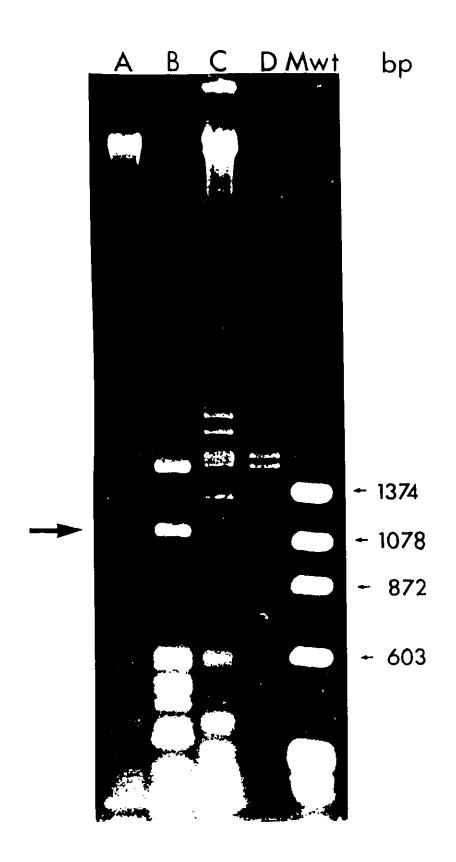
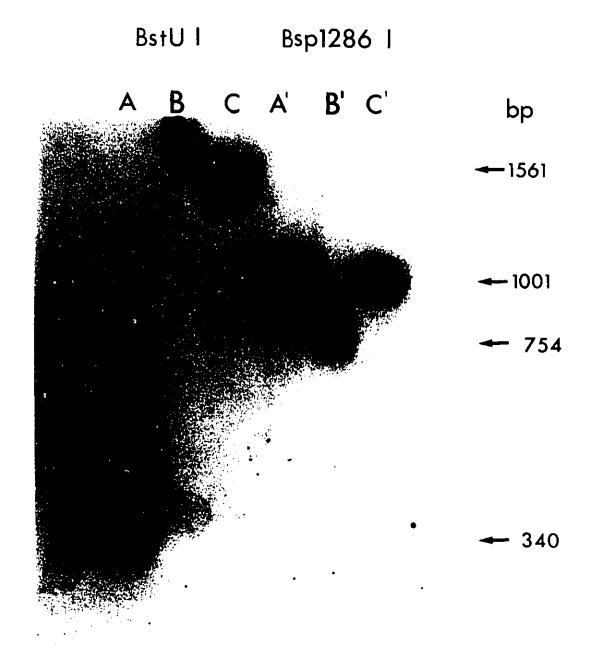


Figure 3-9. Southern analysis of DNA extracted from infected cells. DNA from AD96A, AD89A, and dl309 infected cells was digested with either BstU I (lanes A,B, C, respectively) or Bsp1286 I (lanes A',B', and C' respectively) resolved on a 2 % agarose gel, transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with [32P]-labelled AB147.



diagnostic for the presence of the Ala89 codon. Such analyses were performed for all viruses used in the following studies in order to confirm the presence of all desired mutations.

II. ANALYSES OF E1A PROTEINS FROM MUTANT AND WT VIRUSES.

To determine the effects of mutations at the Ser89 and 96 sites on the overall pattern of E1A protein phosphorylation, a number of biochemical studies were carried out using both mutant and wt Ad5 viruses.

IIa. PHOSPHOAMINO ACID ANALYSIS OF E1A PROTEINS LABELLED IN VIVO.

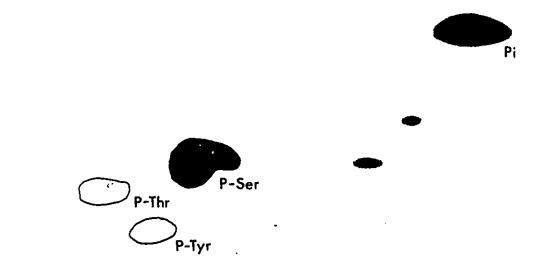
To identify the amino acid(s) which are phosphorylated in the E1A polypeptides EIA proteins labelled in vivo with [32P]-orthophosphate were immunoprecipitated and purified by SDS-PAGE and then subjected to acid hydrolysis. Phosphoamino acid content was determined by 2-dimensional thin layer electrophoresis (TLE). Figure 3-10 confirmed previous observations (Tsukamoto et al., 1986, Richter et al., 1988) that E1A proteins contain phosphoserine and possibly a very small amount of phosphothreonine. In contrast, Tremblay et al. (1988) found exclusively phosphoserine. The method of isolation and processing of E1A polypeptides in both this study and in the Tremblay et al. (1988) study were very similar, however, the polyacrylamide concentrations of the preparative gels used to isolate the E1A products were different. Tremblay et al. (1988) utilized 12% polyacrylamide gels and this study used 10% gels. The discrepancy in phosphothreonine content could have resulted from the inclusion of contaminating cellular phosphoproteins which co-migrated with the E1A proteins and which may have been excluded by the use of a higher gel concentration. These studies also utilized multiple phosphatase inhibitors which had not been previously used, thus if the phosphorylated threonine residue(s) was very sensitive to dephosphorylation these inhibitors may have prevented the action of phosphatases.

IIc. ANALYSIS OF TRYPTIC PEPTIDES BY REVERSE PHASE HPLC.

E1A tryptic peptides were analyzed by reverse phase HPLC (RP-HPLC) under conditions similar to those described previously (Tremblay *et al.*, 1988), and for E1A proteins produced by *wt* Ad5 (*Fig.* 3-11A), very similar results were obtained. However, recent work (S. Whalen, unpublished data) utilizing different deletion mutants has shown that the identities of some of the peptides were incorrect. The peptide previously identified as P3 was believed to be composed of amino acids 224 to 258 (*Table* 3-1, peptide T12) exclusively, and thought to elute from RP-HPLC as a heterogeneous peak from 58 to 94 minutes. It is now apparent that P3 actually consists of multiple peptides (S. Whalen, unpublished results), including a portion of the large T2 peptide (*Table* 3-1, amino acids 3 to 97) which was originally thought to be totally retained on the column (Tremblay, *et al.*,1988).

[32P]-labelled E1A proteins produced from wt, AD89A, AD96A, AD89A96A, AD89D96A, and AD90A96A infected cells were purified from SDS-PAGE and separated

Figure 3-10. Phosphoamino acid analysis of [32P] labelled E1A proteins. The positions of the non-radioactive phosphoamino acid markers identified by ninhydrin staining have been indicated.



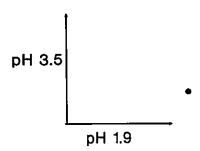


Table 3-1. Summary of Tryptic Peptides from E1A Proteins

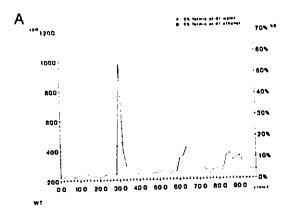
Peptide Number	Amino Acid Residues			
TI	1-2			
T2	3-97			
T3	98-105			
T4A*	106-155			
T4B*	106-139/186-205			
T5*	156-161			
T6*	162			
T7*	163-177			
T8*	178-205			
T9	206-208			
T10	209-215			
T11	216-223			
T12	224-258			
T13	259-262			
T14	263			
T15	264-285			
T16	286-289			

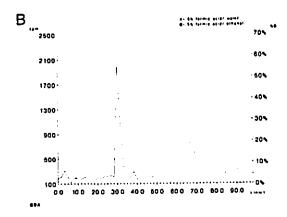
^{*}Unique to the 12S product and unique to the 13S product due to splicing.

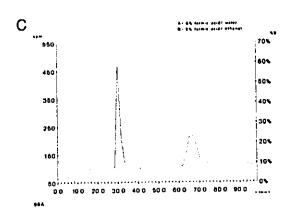


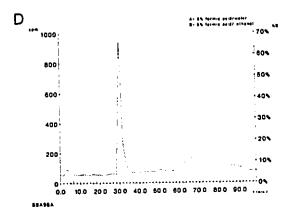
EIA Phosphorylation 104

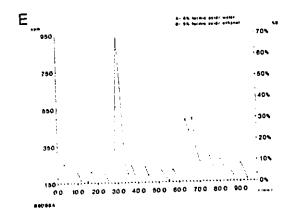
Figure 3-11. RP-HPLC profiles of E1A proteins purified from AD1 (A), AD89A (B), AD96A (C), AD89A96A (D), AD89D96A (E), and AD90A96A (F) infected KB cells labelled with [32P]-orthophosphate, gel purified and digested with trypsin.

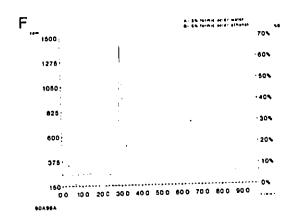












 \mathcal{G}

Chapter III

by RP-HPLC. The resulting phosphopeptides from all samples eluted in patterns similar to that obtained for wt Ad5 (Fig. 3-11B-F) except that the material cluting at 82 to 94 min was either reduced or absent. The elution profiles for the single mutants (89A and 96A) and double mutants were very similar. The identical patterns found for both single and double mutants suggested that perhaps only one site was phosphorylated, however this interpretation could not explain the identical profiles obtained with the individual single mutants (AD89A and AD96A). The results could be explained if T2 eluted from the column only when it is phosphorylated at both sites, however as will be seen later, this explanation can not be reconciled with the *in vitro* phosphorylation experiments. Thus, the basis of this result remains unclear, but may be due to other posttranslational modifications of the E1A proteins that are yet to be discovered.

IId. ANALYSIS OF MUTANTS BY TLC.

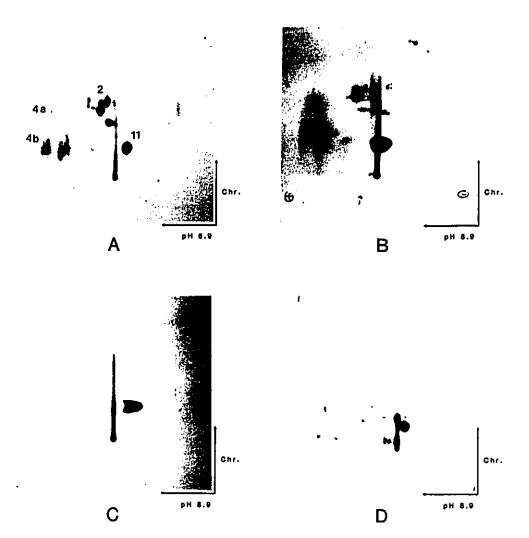
The analysis of tryptic peptides by RP-HPLC is a powerful technique, however, it suffers from the fact that peptides may bind irreversibly to the column matrix. The analysis of peptides by TLC allows detection of all the peptides produced from a particular digest. Thus the combined use of RP-HPLC and TLC should provide a more complete picture.

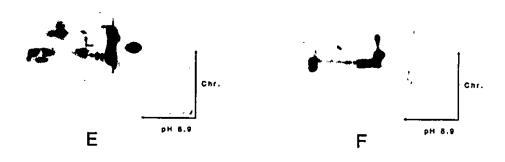
To identify the peptide(s) containing phosphorylation sites involved in production of the slower migrating species, peptide maps produced from the slower migrating 50 kDa and faster migrating E1A species were compared to the 45 kDa faster migrating species.

(Fig. 3-12A, B). All of the species within a cluster of spots found directly above the origin appeared to originate from T2, for the reasons described below. The two species which contained the most label within this cluster from the wt E1A proteins (Fig. 3-12A. arrows) were absent from proteins isolated from the faster migrating 45 kDa proteins (Fig. 3-12B), suggesting that phosphorylation on this residue(s) produced the decrease in gel mobility. On the whole there was a reasonable amount of reproducibility in the E1A phosphopeptide patterns from experiment to experiment. Some minor variations were noted, for example in peptide T11 which had previously shown to contain the major phosphorylation site at Scr219 (Tsukamoto et al., 1988). With the E1A sample (Fig. 3-12A), this species migrated further to the right of the origin than with the 45K sample. This difference probably arose because of two factors: differences in the removal of SDS from the protein samples may have affected the electrophoretic mobility of the peptides; and secondly, overloading this protein sample may have caused a trailing effect due to precipitation during both the electrophoretic and chromatographic phases.

To determine whether the cluster of species above the origin did in fact originate from T2, tryptic phosphopeptides of E1A proteins from various mutants and from the products of the 11S and 10S mRNAs were resolved on TLC. The 37.5 and 35 kDa species encoded by the 11S and 10S E1A mRNAs lack much of T2 (residues 26 to 99) as a result of splicing. Figure 3-12C shows that analysis of phosphopeptides produced from a mixture of these proteins yielded primarily only peptide T11 and that all of the species within the cluster of peptides above the origin were absent. In addition, Figure 3-12, D-F shows that peptides from various deletion mutants within the T2 coding sequence

Figure 3-12. Analysis of tryptic phosphopeptides by 2D TLC. [32P]-orthophosphate labelled E1A proteins from A- wt 52 kDA, B- wt 45 kDa, C- wt 37.5+35 kDa, D- dl1104 (amino acids 48-60 deleted), E- dl1105 (amino acids 70-81 deleted), and F- dl1143 (amino acids 30-60 deleted) were gel purified, digested with trypsin and resolved by TLC. Position of known tryptic peptides (Table 3-1) are indicated on the TLC made from E1A proteins isolated from wt Ad5 infected cells (A). The phosphopeptides absent in the 45K species are identified on the TLC made from the 50 kDa protein by arrows.



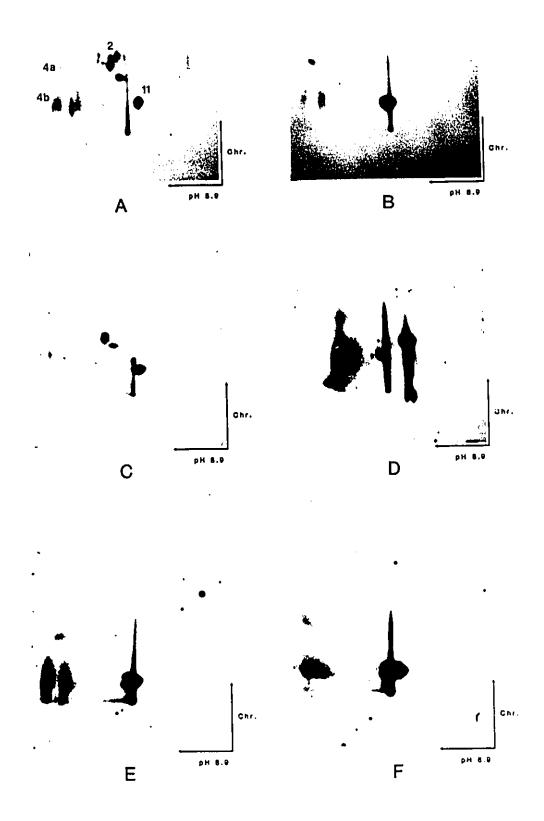


affected the migration of the entire cluster of species. These included *dl*1104 (*Fig.* 3-12D, amino acids 48-60 deleted), *dl*1105 (*Fig.* 3-12E, amino acids 70-81 deleted), and *dl*1143 (*Fig.* 3-12F, amino acids 30-60 deleted). These data again suggested that the entire cluster of spots directly above the origin must have originated from T2. As discussed below, these multiple species could result from the existence of additional phosphorylation sites within T2, from the presence of phospho-isomers, or from the formation of partial trypsin digestion products.

To study the phosphorylation of Ser89 and Ser96 more carefully, phosphopeptides produced from wt Ad5 and from mutants affecting these residues were examined. E1A phosphopeptides from mutant AD89A (Fig. 3-13B) produced a pattern on TLC that was very similar to that of wt Ad5 (Fig. 3-13A) except that the entire T2 cluster was missing. Peptides T11 and T4a and b were present, but all species migrating above the origin were absent. This result was very surprising as our group had previously obtained evidence to suggest that Ser96 was phosphorylated (Tremblay $et\ al.$, 1989). The data could be explained by any of four possibilities: (i)- Ser96 is not phosphorylated (ii)-phosphorylation of Ser89 is required for phosphorylation of Ser96; (iii)- the mutation affecting Ser89 altered the mobility of these peptides, or (iv)- the mutation altered protein conformation such that phosphorylation at other site(s) was inhibited.

The TLC pattern obtained from the AD96A mutant (Fig. 3-13C) tended to argue against the first and third possibilities because the number of spots found in the T2 cluster above the origin with this mutant was reduced, as would be expected from the elimination of the Ser96 site, but no apparent altered mobility was observed. Thus the data suggested

Figure 3-13. Analysis of tryptic phosphopeptides of A- AD1, B- AD89A, C- AD96A, D- AD89A96A, E- AD89D96A, and F- AD90A96A by 2D-TLC.



that Ser96 is indeed phosphorylated, although at a low level and may depend on phosphorylation of Ser89.

The tryptic phosphopeptide patterns from E1A proteins containing double mutations affecting Ser89, Ser96 or Pro90 were also examined. The profile obtained with AD89A96A (*Fig.* 3-13D) was poor, but nevertheless indicated the absence of the entire T2 cluster. AD89D96A (*Fig.* 3-13E), in which Ser89 had been altered to an acidic Asp residue, also showed an absence of the T2 cluster. Finally, removal of Pro90 also led to the elimination of all T2 spots (AD90A96A- see *Fig.* 3-13F), suggesting that this residue is necessary for the phosphorylation of Ser89. The reason for this effect will be discussed below.

III. CHARACTERIZATION OF MUTANTS.

IIIa. TRANSFORMATION.

The E1A mutants described above were used to determine the role of E1A protein phosphorylation in the transformation of primary baby rat kidney (BRK) cells in cooperation with either E1B or *H-ras*. BRK cells were either transfected with DNA from plasmids which encoded the entire E1 (E1A + E1B) region (pAD series) or they were cotransfected with DNA from plasmids expressing E1A (pNB series) and *H-ras* (pEJras), and the numbers of transformed foci were determined.

Table 3-2A shows a summary of results obtained from five separate experiments and Table 3-2B shows the statistical analysis of these data involving a Student's t-test of

differences in transforming efficiency (vs wt) at the 5% confidence limit. The absolute number of foci varied somewhat from experiment to experiment, but some clear trends were apparent. Mutation of Ser96 to Ala alone (pAD96A) had no significant effect on transformation in 4 of 5 experiments, suggesting that phosphorylation at this site is of little importance in this function. In all experiments using both E1A+E1B and E1A+ras the change from Ser89 to Ala (pAD89A) significantly reduced transformation efficiency. These data suggested that phosphorylation at Ser89 had some role in the regulation of E1A transforming activity. This idea was strengthened by additional data obtained with the double mutant pAD89A96A which in all cases except experiment 1 yielded transformants at efficiencies significantly less than wt (about 2-to-8 fold). In all cases tested, mutant pAD90A96A, which was shown above to prevent phosphorylation at Ser89, also transformed at a significantly reduced rate. Two possibilities existed to explain these results. First, they may have suggested that phosphorylation at Ser89 is functionally important for E1A-mediated transformation. It was also possible that the effect was caused by changes in protein conformation induced by alteration at amino acids 89 and 90 and that phosphorylation at these residues was of little importance. These possibilities could only be distinguished through the introduction of other mutations near to Ser89, but that do not alter its phosphorylation. Nevertheless, the simplest explanation remains that phosphorylation at Ser89 plays some functional role. The data obtained with a mutant containing Asp89 (pD89D96A) were also of interest. In some experiments (number 1 and the ras study) this mutant transformed at efficiencies not significantly different from wt. whereas in others (numbers 2-4) the efficiency was diminished. Thus it was not clear if

Table 3-2A. Cooperation of E1A products with E1B and *H-ras*. BRK cells were transfected with either E1 encoding plasmids or co-transfected with E1A and *H-ras* encoding plasmids. The results are expressed as averages with the standard deviation (see *Table 3-1B* for statistical analyses).

Cooperation with E1B Experiment						
pAD1	52.4 (±12.2)	9.5 (±3)	39 (±7)	7.8 (±13)		
ρΛD89Λ	9.4 (±1.1)	0.5 (±0.8)	18.8 (±2)	1.7 (±2.7)		
pAD96A	44 (±6.2)	4.2 (±3.3)	31.8 (±7.4)	2.7 (±5.5)		
pAD89A96A	36.8 (±11)	3.4 (±3.3)	8 (±1.4)	1.2 (±2.6)		
pAD89D96A	75.2 (±16)	4.3 (±2.5)	14.8 (±4.1)	2.5 (±4.7)		
pAD90A96A	15 (±5.1)	4.5 (±2.4)	5.7 (±1.5)	•		
108118	0 (±0)	0 (±0)	0 (±0)	<u>.</u>		

	Cooperation with H-ras	
PLASMID		
pNB1	0.67 (±0.6)	
pEJras	0.5 (±1)	
pNB1+pEJras	4.7 (±1.4)	
pNB89A+pliJras	2.8 (±0.4)	
pNB96A+pEJras	4.5 (±2.7)	
pNB89D96A+pEJras	5.3 (±9.1)	
pNB89A96A+pEJras	2.3 (±0.7)	

Table 3-2B. Statistical analyses of transformation assays testing the ability of E1A proteins to cooperate with E1B or *H-ras*. Statistical analysis were using a two-sided student t-test to test the hypothesis $\mu_1 = \mu_2$. One assumption made is that variances are unknown but are equal and the degrees of freedom = $n_1 + n_2 - 2$.

		t=	X1-X2					
		Sp ¹	/1/n ₁ +1/n ₂	!				
				_		H	ypothesis*	
PLASMID	N	$\varepsilon(x)^2$	Ex ₁	X	Sp	t	(μ ₁ =μ ₂)	
-		Experim	ent 1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
pADi	5	14326	262	52.4	-	-		
pAD89A	5	447	47	9.4	8.67	7.83	R	
pAD96A	5	9870	220	44	9,92	1.34	۸	
pAD89A96A	5	7240	184	36.8	11.54	2.14	۸	
pAD89D96A	5	29330	376	75.2	14.37	2.5	Λ	
pAD89D96A ^v	5	5446	162	32.4	9.96	3.17	۸	
pAD90A96A	5	1231	75	15	9.38	6.31	R	
		Experim						
pAD1	5	595	57	9.5				
pAD89A	5	5	3	0.5	2.39	6.53	R	
pAD96A	5	157	25	4.17	3.26	2.83	۸	
pAD89A96A	5	24	10	2.0	2.53	4.9	R	
pAD89A96A [¥]	4	10	4	1.0	2.72	3.12	R	
pAD89D96A	5	110	20	4.0	3.05	4.6	R	
pAD90A96	6	151	27	4.5	2.88	3.01	R	
		Experin	nent 3					
pAD1	4	6248	156	39				
pAD89A	4	1419	75	18.75	5.42	5.27	R	
pAD96A	4	4195	127	31.75	7.38	1.39	۸	
pAD89A96A	4	262	32	8.0	5.32	8.24	R	
pAD89D96A	4	921	59	14.75	5.98	5.73	R	
pAD90A96A	3	321	27	9.0	6,96	5.65	R	
		Experin	nent 4					
pAD1	6	433	47	7.8				
pAD89A	6	30	10	1.7	2.8	3.78	R	
pAD96A	6	70	16	2.7	3.03	2.9	R	
pAD89A96A	6	21	7	1.17	2.79	4.12	R	
pAD89D96A	6	61	15	2.5	2.97	3.09	R	
			eriment					
pNB1	6	140	28	4.7				
pNB89A	5	40	14	2.8	1.06	2.96	R	
pNB96A	6	159	27	4.5	2.16	0.16	٨	
pNB89A96A	6	36	14	2.3	1.13	3.69	R	
pNB89D96A	6	216	32	5.3	2.34	0.45	۸	

^{(*} Different DNA preparations; * A=accept, R=reject)

replacement of Ser89 phosphorylation site with a negatively charged amino acid was able to restore wt transforming activity.

The 10S and 11S E1A products were also tested and found to be completely defective in transforming activity (*Table 3-2A*). These results were not surprising because the novel intron in these mRNAs contains the coding sequence for CR1 which is known to be required for transformation.

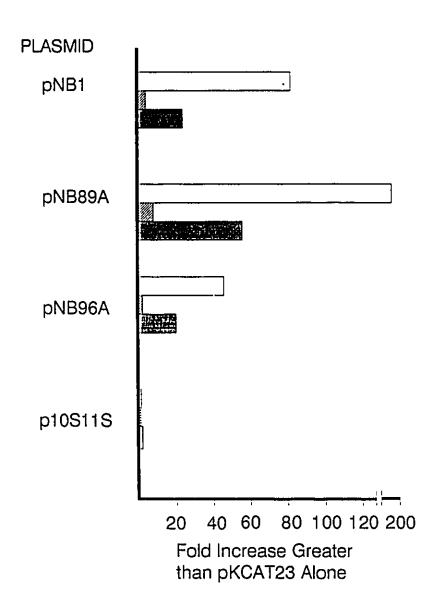
One concern in this type of assay was that the expression of E1B is known to be dependent on the E1A transactivation function. Thus, mutants that failed to transactivate the E1B gene to sufficient levels could appear transformation negative. The data obtained using E1A plasmids cotransfected with a *H-ras* encoding plasmid circumvented this problem as the latter is expressed in an E1A-independent fashion. As described above, the results obtained in these experiments, (*Table 3-1A* and B), followed the same general trend as the E1A + E1B assays

IIIb. TRANSACTIVATION.

The abilities of the different mutant E1A products to transactivate early viral promoters were tested in two different fashions: (i)- transactivation of an E3CAT reporter construct in transient assays; (ii)- production of early viral products *in vivo* following infection of KB cells.

All mutants tested were capable of transactivating the E3 promoter, although the transient assay employed produced absolute values that varied so newhat from experiment to experiment, the relative differences in transactivation for various mutants were consistent. Figure 3-14 illustrates the results from three separate experiments. In

Figure 3-14. Transient assay to test the ability of different E1A products to transactivate the E3 promoter. HeLa cells were cotransfected with pKCAT23 alone or with pNB1, pNB89A, pNB96A, and pNB10S11S and CAT levels were determined 48 hr later. The figure shows a graphic representation of three separate experiments (indicated by open, cross-hatched and stipled bars). The basal level of CAT activity from cells transfected with pKCAT23 alone was taken as equaling 1.



all cases CAT activity was stimulated about the same amount by wt E1A (pNB1) and pNB96A which contained Ala96. p10S11S which encodes only the products of the 10S and 11S E1A mRNAs had little or no transactivating activity with the E3 promoter. The reason for this observation was unclear as the 11S product should contain the CR3 region known to function in gene activation. It is possible that these products were highly unstable and thus unable to function in transactivation. Of some interest was the observation that in all three experiments with pNB89A, in which Ser89 had been altered to Ala, transactivation was enhanced by about 2-fold relative to wt. While the inherent variability of this type of assay and the low number of experiments performed made it difficult to draw firm conclusions, these data suggested that phosphorylation at Ser89 may negatively affect the ability of E1A products to activate E3 transcription.

To test further the ability of these E1A polypeptides to transactivate early Ad5 genes, the levels of the E1B-176R, -496R and -84R proteins and the E2a-72K DNA binding protein were determined in extracts from infected cells labelled with [PP]-orthophosphate or [35S]methionine by immunoprecipitation using specific antisera. All mutants produced high levels of the E2a-72K DNA binding protein (*Fig.* 3-15, and 3-16C). They also produced high levels of E1B proteins (*Fig.* 3-16B, and data not shown). Although this type of analysis did not allow for accurate quantitative comparisons, it did illustrate that the levels of E1B and E2a protein produced upon infection at an equal multiplicity of infection (35 pfu/cell) with the various mutant viruses was not drastically different. The levels of these proteins produced by AD10S11S will be described in a later section. Thus in total these results suggested that phosphorylation at residues 89 and 96 did not seem to have a major effect on the ability of E1A to transactivate the E1B, E2a,

Figure 3-15. Immunoprecipitation of the E2A-72K DNA binding protein from AD1 (lane A), AD89A (lane B), AD96A (lane C), AD89A96A (lane D), AD89D96A (lane E), and AD90A96A (lane F) infected cells labelled with [32P]-orthophosphate.

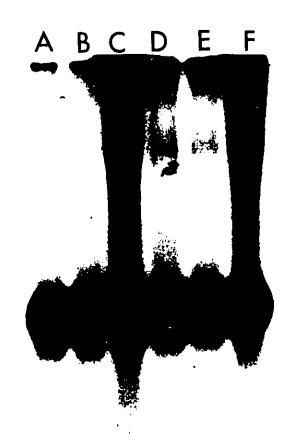


Figure 3-16. Immunoprecipitation of E1A proteins, E1B products, and the E2A-72K DNA binding protein from cell extracts made from [35S]methionine labelled cells infected with wt or mutant viruses. (A) E1A proteins from wt Ad5 (lane B), AD89A (lane C), AD1 (lane D), and dl520 (lane E) were immunoprecipitated with antipeptide serum E1A-C1, in some cases with 10μg of peptide (lanes C, and E). (B) These extracts were then reimmunoprecipitated with 58-N2 rabbit antipeptide serum, and then again with H2-67 mouse monoclonal antibody against the Ad5 E2A-72K DNA-binding protein (lanes L to O).

and E3 promoter.

HIC. ENHANCER REPRESSION.

In order to test the ability of the mutant E1A polypeptides to repress enhancer mediated transcription, the mutations were rescued into 12S cDNA vectors (UM series) which were then used to produce mutant virions. The 12S viruses were coinfected with the <u>in 340-2/β-globin enh(+)</u> virus (Lillie and Green, 1986) in which a portion of the E1A gene had been deleted and replaced by the human β-globin gene driven by the SV40 enhancer (*Fig.* 3-17A and B). This virus had been used previously to detect the effects of E1A products on SV40 enhancer activity (Lillie and Green, 1986).

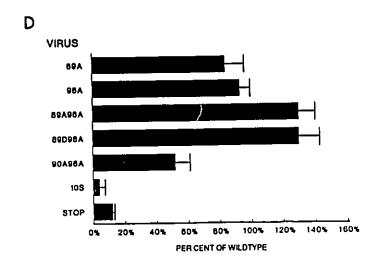
In order to detect the levels of \(\mathbb{B}\)-globin transcripts, an oligonucleotide was synthesized that was complementary to the sequences from +61 to +86 upstream of the CAP site of \(\mathbb{B}\)-globin mRNA (*Table* 2-3, AB560). Primer extensions with this oligonucleotide should produce an extension product of 86 nucleotides (*Fig.* 3-17B).

Hep-2 cells were coinfected with the mutants and the β-globin virus and total RNA was analyzed for both the levels of β-globin and E1A mRNAs. Figure 3-17C shows results from a representative experiment using this type of analysis. Primer extensions performed on RNA extracted from cells infected with only the β-globin virus produced a single extension product of 86 nucleotides (*Fig.* 3-17C, lane H). In cells coinfected with this virus and *wt* 12S virus, the β-globin signal was not detected (*Fig.* 3-17C, lane I), thus demonstrating repression of the SV40 enhancer. All the amino acid substitution mutants (Ala89, Ala96, Ala99Ala96, Asp89Ala96, Ala90Ala96) tested were

Figure 3-17. Repression of the SV40 enhancer by E1A proteins. (A) Diagram of β-globin reporter virus. Thick solid lines represent Ad5 sequences, thin lines are β-globin intron sequences while open boxes are exon sequences, and the crosshatched box represents the SV40 enhancer sequences. (B) Schematic representation of a portion of the β-globin mRNA produced; the position to which the oligonucleotide hybridizes, and the length of the predicted extension product. (C) Representative experiment of a coinfection of Hep-2 cells with the β-globin virus and UM10S (lane A), UM89A (lane B), UM96A (lane C), UM89A96A (lane D), UM89D96A (lane E), 90A96A (lane F), E1ASTOP (lane G), β-globin only (lane H), and UM1 (lane I). (D) Graphic representation of four different experiments levels are given as a percent of wt activity.







capable of effectively repressing the SV40 enhancer, with three exceptions. UM90A96A, in which both Pro90 and Ser96 were converted to Ala residues, was not quite as efficient as the others (*Fig.* 3-17C, lane F). Also the STOP mutant, which produces truncated E1A products due to an in frame STOP codon after amino acid residue 18 (see *Fig.* 3-5), as anticipated, was completely defective for repression (*Fig.* 3-17C, lane G), as was the 10S virus which yields only the 10S E1A mRNA products (*Fig.* 3-17C, lane A). Similar results were found consistently in four different experiments which have been summarized in Figure 3-17D. Differences in E1A mRNA levels with the different mutants was never more than 2 fold (data not shown). Thus phosphorylation at Ser89 and 96 did not appear to affect E1A mediated enhancer repression.

IIId. GEL MIGRATION OF E1A PRODUCTS.

In order to determine the effect of phosphorylation of Ser89 on the mobility of E1A products in SDS-PAGE, KB cells were infected with AD89A, E1A proteins were labelled with [35S]methionine and immunoprecipitated with the antipeptide serum E1A-C1, and analyzed by SDS-PAGE. Figure 3-16A shows that both wt viruses (lanes B & F) produced the 52, 50, 48.5, and 45 kDa forms of E1A products, whereas d1520, a deletion mutant that removes the 13S splice donor site, produced only the 12S mRNA products (50 and 45 kDa proteins; lane G). E1A proteins from AD89A infected cells migrated predominantly as the faster migrating forms, 48.5 and 45 kDa (lane D), however, some material was detected which migrated slightly slower than the 48.5 kDa species. Precipitation of these products was blocked by the addition of E1A-C peptide (lanes C

Figure 3-18. Migration of E1A polypeptides from the different mutants through 9% SDS-PAGE. KB cells were either mock infected (lane A) or infected with AD1 (lane B), AD89A (lane C), AD96A (lane D), AD89A96A (lane E), 89D96A (lane F), and AD90A96A (lane G) at an moi of 35 labelled with [32P]-orthophosphate and immunoprecipitated with M73 antibody.

A B C D E F G

200-

92.5-

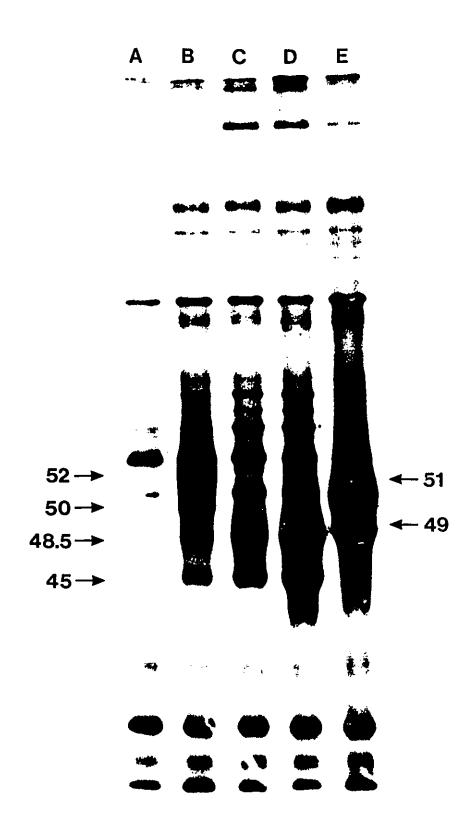
69-



30-

18-

Figure 3-19. Migration of E1A polypeptides from the different mutants through 9% SDS-PAGE. A- KB cells were either mock infected or infected with B- AD1, C- AD89A, D-AD89A96A, or E- 89D96A at an moi of 35 labelled with [35S]methionine and immunoprecipitated with M73 antibody. Position of 13S (52 and 48.5 kDa) and 12S (50 and 45 kDa) E1A products are shown by arrows on the left, and the position of the 13S (51 kDa) and 12S (49 kDa) AD89D96A E1A products by arrows on the right.



and E), thus demonstrating the specificity of the antiserum. These data suggested that phosphorylation at Ser89 is largely responsible for the shift in gel migration. The small amount of slower migrating species may have been due to phosphorylation at another site(s) at serine residues 227, 228, 231, 234, and 237 which occurs at very low levels in infected KB cells (S. Whalen, unpublished results).

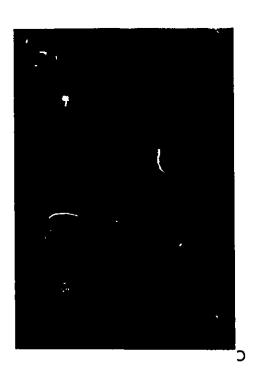
A similar study was carried out to examine the E1A proteins produced by other mutants affecting phosphorylation at Ser89 and Ser96. The parental wt AD, and AD96A. produced all four 52, 50, 48.5 and 45 kDa forms (Fig. 3-18, lanes B & D). Thus conversion of Ser96 to Ala had no effect on gel mobility. Replacement of both Ser89 and Ser96 with Ala (AD89A96A; Fig. 3-18, lane E) resulted in E1A proteins that migrated in a fashion similar to AD89A for which only the 48.5 and 45 kDa forms were apparent (Fig. 3-18, lane C). Mutant AD90A96A, which was shown previously to block phosphorylation at Ser89 and other sites in peptide T2, yielded E1A products like those from AD89A infected cells, that is, only the 48.5 and 45 kDa products. Phosphorylation at Ser89 would add two additional negative charges to the molecule at physiological pH. To determine whether a negative charge at this residue was sufficient to induce a conformational change and result in an increased gel mobility, the AD89D96A mutant was tested. Figure 3-18 (lane F) demonstrates that these E1A proteins migrated slower than those of AD89A96A, however, the decrease in mobility was not as great as seen with the wt 52 and 50 kDa products. Thus the negative charge introduced by an Asp residue only partially compensated for the lack of phosphorylation at Ser89. Another interesting observation was that unlike the E1A polypeptides produced by wt Ad5, which contain both slower and faster migrating forms which reflect the presence of a phosphate at serine 89, all E1A proteins from 89D96A should have a uniform negative charge at residue 89 and thus all should have the same gel mobility. This effect was observed in Figure 3-18 (lane F) and 3-19 (lane B). The 13S and 12S E1A products produced from cells infected with AD89D96A migrated predominantly as single forms with M₁ of 51 and 49 kDa, respectively, while those from wt migrated with relative molecular masses of 52 and 48.5 kDa for the 13S products and 50 and 45 kDa for the 12S products. Thus, in total, these data indicated that phosphorylation at Ser89 is largely responsible for the decrease in gel mobility of the E1A 13S and 12S products, and that introduction of an acidic amino acid (Asp) at this position can partially induce the change in gel migration.

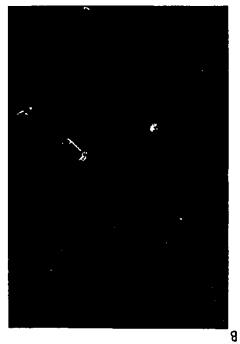
IIIe. INTRACELLULAR LOCALIZATION OF E1A PROTEINS.

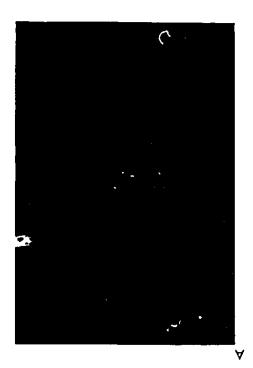
In order to determine whether mutations in phosphorylation sites of ETA products affected intracellular localization, infected cells grown on coverslips were fixed and ETA products were examined by indirect immunofluorescence. The multiplicity of infection used in these studies was chosen such that not all cells would be infected, thus providing an internal control for the specificity of the antibody. The ETA proteins produced by AD1, AD89A, AD96A, and AD89A96A (*Fig.* 3-20 A,B,C,and D, respectively) were all found to be located within the nucleus with a similar staining pattern. Thus, conversion of Ser 89 and 96 to Ala did not affect nuclear localization.

Figure 3-20. Intracellular localization of E1A proteins. HeLa cells were infected with AD1 (panel A), AD89A (panel B), AD96A (panel C), and AD89A96A (panel D), and the localization of E1A polypeptides within the cell was determined by indirect immunofluorescence using M73 as the primary antibody.









HIII. CHARACTERIZATION OF 10S11S VIRUS.

At the time that this work was initiated there were few studies that had been done to characterize the properties of the 10S and 11S E1A products. Although the 10S11S virus produced E1A proteins that lacked both Ser89 and Ser96, it was thought that perhaps studies on this virus may provide some insight into the roles of these E1A proteins which lack the functionally important CR1 region. Studies that first identified the 10S and 11S E1A transcripts (Ulfendahl *et al.*, 1987; Stephens *et al.*, 1987) and work from our group (M.L. Tremblay, unpublished data) demonstrated that the 10S and 11S mRNAs produced E1A polypeptides which migrated in SDS-PAGE with a M_r of 35 kDa and 37.5 kDa, respectively. In order to determine whether the 10S11S virus produced these products, E1A proteins were immunoprecipitated with E1A specific M73 serum from cell extracts from infected KB cells labelled with [32P]-orthophosphate. Figure 3-21 (lane B) shows that only the 37.5 and 35 kDa forms of E1A proteins were observed with AD10S11S, thus confirming the absence of the slower migrating species encoded by the 13S and 12S mRNAs.

To determine whether these E1A products could transactivate E1B and E2A transcription, extracts from KB cells infected with the 10S11S virus and labelled with [3S]methionine were immunoprecipitated with antibody directed against the 496R (58K) E1B and the 72K E2A gene products. The 10S11S virus was able to synthesize both products at reasonably high levels (*Fig.* 3-22, lanes A and B). To compare the levels of synthesis of these products relative to wt Ad5, a parallel experiment with Ad5 wt was carried out using an equal multiplicity of infection (35 pfu/cell) and an equal amount of cell extract was immunoprecipitated in the presence of excess antibody in an attempt to

detect all the proteins of interest in the extract. Although the autoradiography in Figure 3-22 was overexposed, it was clear that the 10S11S virus produced somewhat lower amounts of these products than wt (lanes C and D). As previously described in Figure 3-14, this mutant was very deficient in transactivation of the E3 promoter, and the present data suggested that even though the 11S product contains CR3 which is largely responsible for transactivation, it appeared to produce somewhat lower amounts of E1B and E2a products than wt. The plaquing efficiency of this virus on HeLa cells relative to 293 cells was more than 4×10^4 -fold lower (data not shown), again suggesting a defect for transactivation of early viral genes. In fact, viruses containing no EIA coding sequences have been found to plaque at efficiencies close to this level. Similar results have been described for a 10S11S virus produced by site directed mutagenesis (Ulfendahl et al., 1987). To determine if this defect was due to reduced levels of E1A transcripts, KB cells were infected with either wt or 10S11S virus and total cytoplasmic RNA was harvested at either 6 hr or 12 hr postinfection and subjected to primer extension analysis using a primer specific for E1A transcripts (Table 2-3, and Fig. 3-23A). E1A mRNA levels produced by AD10S11S at 6 hr postinfection were considerably lower than those of wt Ad5 and AD1 (Fig. 3-23B, lanes A, B, and C respectively). However, the levels at 12 hr postinfection were about equal (Fig. 3-23B, lanes A',B',and C', respectively), suggesting that the defect was not due to a low level of E1A transcription, but to an inherent decreased ability of the 10S and 11S products to compensate for 12S and 13S products.

Figure 3-21. Immunoprecipitation of the E1A proteins produced from wt (lane A) and AD10S11S (lane B) infected KB cells labelled with [32P]-orthophosphate.

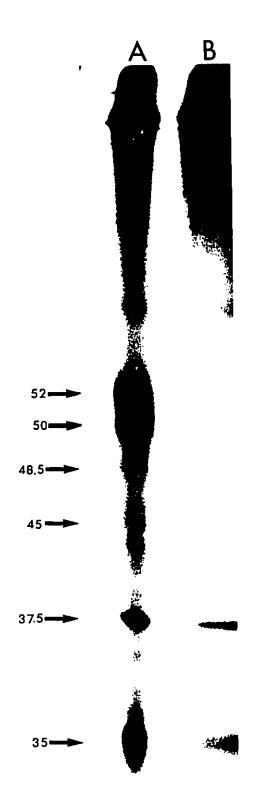


Figure 3-22. Immunoprecipitation of E2A-72K DNA-binding protein and E1B-58K from 10S11S and wt infected KB cells. Lanes A and B are immunoprecipitates prepared from 10S11S infected cells immunoprecipitated with the 58K antipeptide serum (lane A) and the 72K monoclonal (lane B). Lanes C and D are similar immunoprecipitations prepared from wt Ad5 infected cells (lanes C and D, 58K and 72K immunoprecipitations, respectively). Infected cells were metabolically labelled with [35S]methionine.

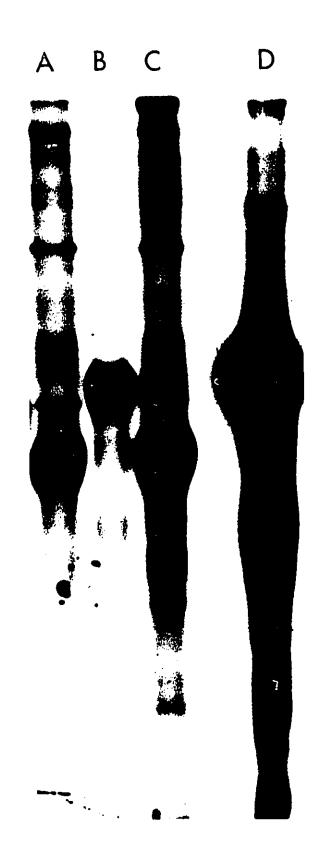


Figure 3-23. E1A mRNA levels from wt, 10S11S, and AD1 infected KB cells. (A) Schematic of E1A mRNAs produced and the expected extension product size. (B) E1A mRNA levels measured at 6 and 12 hr post-infection from wt (lanes A,A)', 10S11S (lanes B,B'), and AD1(wt) (lanes C,C') infected cells.

A

128 & 138 mRNAs

___ + 81 nt В 6 hrs. 12 hrs. nt 90--E1A (81nt) **76**--

CHAPTER IV: IDENTIFICATION OF A PROTEIN KINASE INVOLVED IN THE PHOSPHORYLATION OF AD5 E1A PROTEINS.

Increasing information has now begun to link specific families of protein kinases with regulatory roles in cell growth and progression through the cell cycle. The identification of potential consensus sequences at Ser89 and Ser219 in E1A proteins which were characteristic of the sites phosphorylated by the p34^{cdc2} family of protein kinases, lead to a series of studies to determine if in fact this enzyme was responsible for E1A protein phosphorylation at these sites.

Ia. IN VITRO PHOSPHORYLATION OF E1A BY p34cdc2.

Figure 4-1A shows that the amino acid sequences surrounding serine residues 89 and 219 resemble the consensus sequence for sites phosphorylated by the p34^{cdc2} family of protein kinases (Cisek and Corden, 1989; Heald and McKeon, 1990; Hill *et al.*, 1990; Kipreos and Wang, 1990; McVey *et al.*, 1989; Morgan *et al.*, 1989; Peter *et al.*, 1990; Shenoy *et al.*, 1989; Ward and Kirschner, 1990; reviewed in Moreno and Nurse, 1990). To determine if these or other sites are phosphorylated by p34^{cdc2}, E1A-289R protein synthesized in and purified from *E. coli* (Ferguson *et al.*, 1984) or purified histone H1 (Sigma) were incubated with p34^{cdc2} which had been purified by immunoprecipitation using a p34^{cdc2}-specific anti-peptide serum (Simanis and Nurse, 1986). Cell extracts were prepared from either unsynchronized HeLa cells or those blocked either in mitosis or

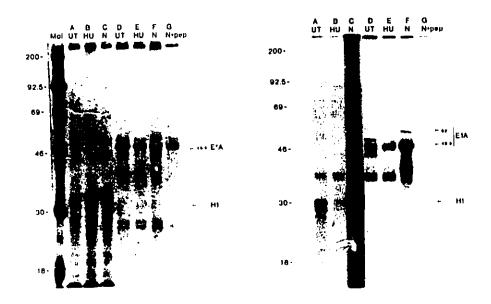
G1/S using nocodazole (Zieve et al., 1980) or hydroxyurea (Bacchetti and Whitmore, 1969), respectively. As shown in Figures 4-1B and C (lanes A-C), and as found previously (Moreno and Nurse, 1990), p34cdc2 kinase activity measured using histone H1 as substrate was seen to be high during mitosis and considerably lower in cells in G1/S. Figures 4-1B and C (lanes D-F) show that while E1A-289R was phosphorylated in all cases, the specific activity was considerably higher using p34^{cdc2} purified from mitotic cells. Incorporation of ³²P was largely inhibited when the immunoprecipitate was prepared in the presence of the peptide to which the serum was raised (Fig. 4-1B and C. lane G). These data indicated that phosphorylation was carried by the kinase to which the antibodies had been raised. Although this competition strongly suggested that the kinase activity observed was due to p34cdc2Hs, the possibility existed that other closely related kinases could also have been recognized by the p34cdc2 specific anti-serum. Phosphoamino acid analysis of labelled histone and E1A-289R indicated that whereas p34^{cdc2} phosphorylated the former on serine and threonine residues at approximately equal levels, phosphorylation of E1A proteins was almost exclusively (over 95%) on serine residues (Fig. 4-1D). The much higher specific activity detected for histone relative to E1A may have reflected either a greater affinity of the enzyme for histone over E1A, or just the fact that histone HI contains numerous cdc2 sites whereas E1A contains just two such sites.

Of some interest was the generation of a slower-migrating E1A species following incubation with $p34^{cdc2}$ purified from mitotic (Fig. 4-1B, lane F) and unsynchronized

Figure 4-1. In vitro phosphorylation of E1A by p34^{edc2}. (A) Table of proteins and the sites known to be phosphorylated by p34^{edc2}. (B) Comassie stained gel of *in vitro* kinase assay. (C) Autoradiogram of the gel presented in panel B. *In vitro* kinase assays were done with p34^{edc2} purified from cell extracts from either untreated cells (UT), lanes A and D, or cells treated with hydroxyurea (HU), lanes B and E, or nocodazole (N), lanes C and F. Immunoprecipitation of cell extracted made from nocodazole treated cell with 25μl of anti-peptide serum preincubated with 10μg of peptide to which the serum was raised against (lane G). (D) Gel purified kinase products were subjected to acid hydrolyse and analyzed for phospho-amino acid content. The position of cold markers detected by ninhydrin staining are indicated.

cdc2 PHOSPHORYLATION SITES

SEQUENCE PHOSPHORYLATED SUBSTRATE Arg/Lys Ber/Thr Pro X Arg Histone HS Pro Leu Ber Pro Thr Arg Lamin B Gin Thr** Pro Asn Lys Arg Thr** "To Ser Arg Thr Ser** Pro Ser Arg pp60" "" (The Se Pio Ser Tyr), Murine RNA Pol II Sr. Thr Pro Pro Aig BV40 Large T Thr/ser Pro Poler Basic Consensus Gly Ser²² Pro Glu Pro Pro His Thr Ser²¹⁰ Pro Val Ser Arg EIA Asp Thr *** Pro Glu Leu Val Ser ** Pro Leu Leu a-abi Many siles that fit consensus Ab-1



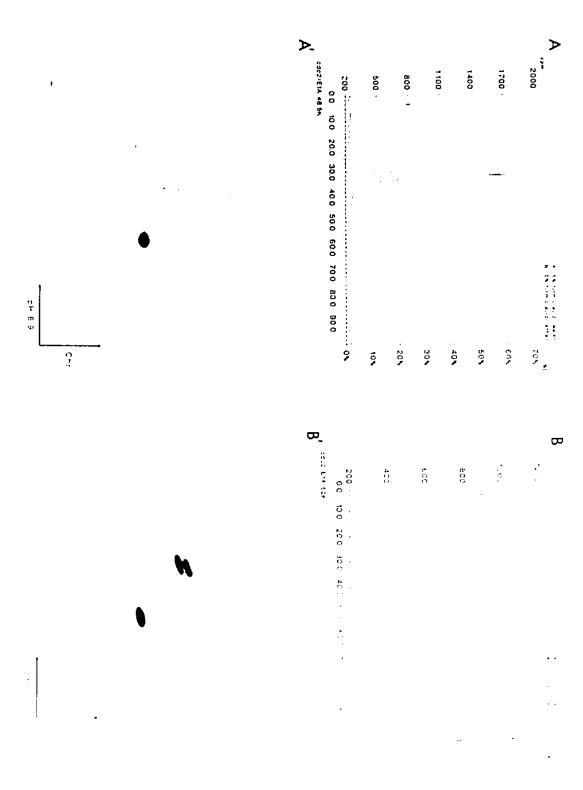


(lane D) cells, but not hydroxyurea-treated cultures 'lane E). The E1A-289R protein purified from *E. celi* migrated on SDS-PAGE as a single species at a nominal molecular mass of 48,500 (see *Fig.* 4-1A lanes D-G and Chen *et al.*, 1989). The data presented earlier in this thesis and other studies indicated that the slower migrating 52 kDa E1A species is produced through phosphorylation (Richter *et al.*, 1988; Tremblay *et al.*, 1988; Dumont *et al.*, 1989; Smith *et al.*, 1989), and that phosphorylation at serine-89 is largely responsible (this thesis; Dumont *et al.*, 1989; Smith *et al.*, 1989). These data suggested that p34^{cdc2} phosphorylates serine residues in E1A-289R *in vitro* and that one of these sites is probably serine-89.

A band migrating at approximately 35K was also apparent in assays using either E1A or histone as subtrates (see Fig. 4-1C). This species may have resulted from the autophosphorylation of p34^{edc2}.

To identify the sites on E1A-289R phosphorylated by p34^{cdc2}, both the faster- and slower-migrating E1A proteins labelled with p34^{cdc2} purified from mitotic cells were digested with trypsin and analyzed by RP-HPLC and 2D-TLC. While E1A products are phosphorylated *in vivo* at several sites, the faster-migrating E1A protein labelled *in vitro* contained only one ³²P-labelled phosphopeptide (*Fig.* 4-2A'). This species was peptide T11 comprised of residues 216-223 (*Table* 3 1) and containing the major phosphorylation site at serine-219 (Tremblay *et al.*, 1989; Tsukamoto *et al.*, 1986). The slower-migrating E1A protein yielded at least three labelled species (*Fig.* 4-2B'), one of which was again peptide T11. The other two species were apparent in digests of E1A products labelled *in vivo* (*Fig.* 4-4A; 3-12 and 3-13) and eluted as a heterogenous peak from 85 to 90 min

Figure 4-2. Tryptic digests of E1A 48.5K (A and A') and E1A 52K (B and B') phosphorylated in vitro and resolved either by HPLC or 2D-TLC.



(S. Whalen, unpublished data). For reasons described previously, both major species appeared to correspond to peptide T2 (*Table* 3-1). The fact that two species were present may have resulted from incomplete trypsin digestion. Tryptic peptide T2 should be produced by cleavage at Arg 97, however, the existence of proline just two residues downstream may reduce the efficiency of this cleavage. Thus these species may correspond to a T2-T3 partial product and the T2 peptide alone. These results indicated that incubation *in vitro* of purified E1A protein with p34^{cdc2} resulted in phosphorylation of serine residues 219 and 89.

IVb. IN VIVO PHOSPHORYLATION OF E1A BY p34cde2.

To determine the pattern of phosphorylation of E1A proteins *in vivo* at different some of the cell cycle, Ad5-infected cells which had been blocked either in G1/S or mitosis or left unsynchronized were labelled with either [12P]-orthophosphate or [35S]methionine and E1A proteins were immunoprecipitated and analyzed by SDS-PAGE. Figure 4-3 shows that although approximately equal amounts of E1A products were synthesized during the labelling period (*Fig.* 4-3, lanes A'-C'), phosphorylation of E1A was considerably higher in mitotic cells which contain the highest levels of p34^{cdc2} kinase activity (*Fig.* 4-3, lanes A-C). TLC analyses of E1A tryptic peptides from samples shown in Figure 4-3 (lanes Band C) were performed. It should be noted that even though peptides were generated from E1A proteins derived from equal amounts of cell extract, and such samples were processed in parallel, it was difficult to produce such preparations in a strictly quantitative fashion. Thus a rigorous comparison of peptide patterns was not

possible. However, Figure 4-4 indicated that peptide T11 containing Ser219, peptide T2 containing Ser89, and two other species which have been found to correspond to peptides T4a and T4b containing Ser132 (Whalen *et al.*, unpublished results), were all phosphorylated at seemingly higher levels in mitotic cells (*Fig.* 4-4B) than in G1/S (*Fig.* 4-4A) cells, although clearly some phosphorylation of most of these peptides was apparent in the latter. The potential significance of these data and the problems in their interpretation will be discussed below.

Figure 4-3. Cell cycle dependent phosphorylation of E1A in vivo. HeLa cells were infected with wt Ad5 were either untreated ((UT),lanes A and A') or treated with hydroxyurea ((HU),lanes B and B') or nocodazole ((N), lanes C and C') and labelled with either [32P]-orthophosphate (lanes A to C) or [35S]methionine (lanes A' to C').

A B C A' B' C' UT HU N UT HU N

200-

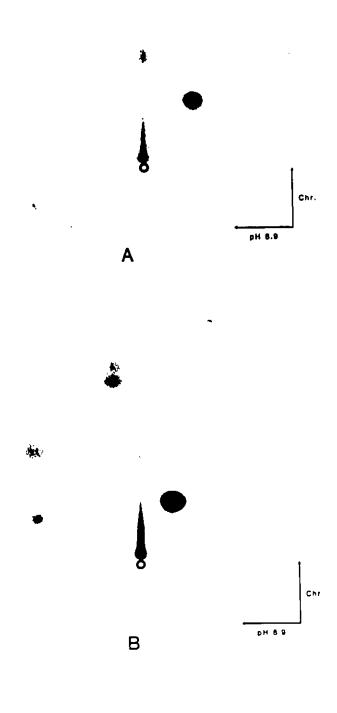
92.5-

69-



30-

Figure 4-4. 2D-TLC profiles of tryptic peptides produced from E1A proteins phosphorylated at different points in the cell cycle, (A) G₁/S (hydroxyurea block) and (B) Mitosis (nocodazole block).



I. E1A PHOSPHORYLATION.

For many proteins, phosphorylation represents a critical mechanism for the regulation of biological activity. E1A proteins appear to be multifunctional and multiphosphorylated, and thus the possibility exists that phosphorylation at one or more sites could play an important regulatory role. The objective of the present work was to further localize the E1A phosphorylation sites and through the generation of mutants at these sites to test the functional role of each.

Previous studies had indicated that Ad5 E1A proteins are phosphorylated at Ser89 and 219, and suggested that Ser96 as well as one or more Ser residues between amino acids 227 to 237 (Tremblay *et al.*, 1988; 1989). In addition studies carried out very recently have shown that Ser132 is also phosphorylated (Whalen and Branton, in preparation). When the present studies commenced, nothing was known about the protein kinases involved in such phosphorylation nor the biological consequences of such events.

The present studies have indicated that phosphorylation at Ser89 is responsible for the major shift in gel mobility of the E1A 289R and 243R products. Several caveats must be considered in making this conclusion. First, it is possible that the substitution of Ala for Ser89, regardless of its phosphorylation, could induce a conformational change in E1A proteins leading to altered gel mobility. However, the increased gel mobility of E1A proteins from the Ala90Ala96 mutant and the partial restoration of this shift by the

Asp89Ala96 mutant argues that phosphorylation, i.e. the presence of a negative charge at amino acid 89 does in fact induce this alteration in gel mobility. Second, the shift in gel mobility might be the direct result of another unidentified posttranslational modification which is dependent upon phosphorylation at Ser89. Nevertheless, the elimination of the more slowly migrating forms of E1A proteins by phosphatase treatment (Lyons et al., 1987; Richter et al., 1988; Tremblay et al., 1989) strongly suggested that phosphorylation at Ser89 is directly involved. Thirdly, tryptic peptide analysis of single and double mutants suggested that phosphorylation of Ser89 seemed to be required for the phosphorylation of Ser96 and perhaps additional sites on the T2 peptide. Thus the increase in gel mobility of EIA proteins may be the due to phosphorylation at multiple sites, and these phosphorylation events may all be dependent upon phosphorylation at Ser89. Whether phosphorylation at Ser89 creates part of the recognition sequence for the protein kinase that phosphorylates Ser96 or induces structural changes in the E1A proteins such that Ser96, and perhaps other sites, become accessible to protein kinases is not clear. The analysis of tryptic peptides on 2D-TLC is complicated by the fact that multiple species for the T2 peptide were consistently detected. Multiple species representing a single peptide have been described in the case of a tryptic peptide prepared from p130^{gag.} fps proteins (Weinmaster et al., 1984). The authors of this study proposed several possibilities to account for this phenomenon, and apart from partial proteolysis of the protein they suggested that circularization of N-terminal glutamine resulted in the production of the different isoforms of the peptide. The E1A T2 peptide, however, does not contain N-terminal glutamine, and thus this possibility may be excluded. Multiple

species can be attributed either to incomplete digestion by trypsin which would produce a combination of T2, T1-T2, T2-T3, or T1-T2-T3 peptides which would all contain phosphate. The short T1 peptide may not provide a good site for cleavage at the Nterminus as it represents only two amino acids at the N-terminus. In addition, a proline residue is located just two amino acids from the T2-T3 cleavage site which may reduce the efficiency of cleavage. In addition to such problems of trypsinization, it is also possible that another type of post-translational modification of the T2 peptide exists which could also alter the mobility of the T2 peptide. It is also possible that T2 is phosphorylated at other sites that have thus far escaped detection. These sites would also contribute to the pattern of multiple species. Phosphorylation of Ser89 could regulate phosphorylation at other sites by causing a change in the subcellular localization of E1A proteins, thus permitting exposure to a different array of kinases. In fact, it has been shown in frog occytes that the generation of the slower migrating E!A forms (i.e. phosphorylation of Ser89) is required for the retention of E1A proteins in the nucleus (Richter et al., 1985). These data may suggest that upon transport into the nucleus, E1A proteins are phosphorylated at Ser89 by p34^{cdcHs}, thus increasing nuclear retention and susceptibility to phosphorylation by other nuclear protein kinases. However, this hypothesis is hard to reconcile with the following: i) as determined by indirect immunofluorence, E1A proteins from at and mutant Ad5 viruses were found in similar distributions within the nucleus; ii) only a fraction of EIA proteins are phosphorylated on Ser89; iii) a precursor-product relationship exists between the faster and slower migrating species which differ by phosphorylation at Ser89 (Branton and Rowe, 1985).

In summary it appears that phosphorylation at Ser89 is independent of phosphorylation at the carboxyl terminus and perhaps at the newly identified Ser132 site (S.Whalen, unpublished data), but that it somehow regulates phosphorylation at Ser96 and other sites in T2.

Another group using deletion mutants yielding E1A products lacking regions containing the Scr89 and Scr96 sites and the site(s) between Scr227 and Scr237, reported that phosphorylation in both regions could independently induce a mobility shift (Richter et al., 1988). In these studies and others (S. Whalen, unpublished data), phosphorylation toward the carboxyl terminus has been proposed to have some effect on gel mobility, but not to be sufficient to induce the major shift in gel mobility. The experiments in the present report differed from those of Richter et al. (1988) in that while the latter used E1A proteins produced in vitro either in a coupled transcription-translation system or after microinjection of E1A mRNA into frog oocytes, the present studies used proteins produced in vivo in cells lytically infected with Ad5. In addition, E1A products containing deletions are known to have aberrant, and to some extent unpredictable, gel mobilities (Egan et al., 1988), and it may therefore be inappropriate to compare the effects of phosphorylation of such molecules with those induced in full-length proteins. This discrepancy may also be explained by recent findings which indicated that in cells containing high levels of cAMP, such as HeLa and KB cells, E1A proteins appear to be hypo-phosphorylated in the carboxyl terminal sites, whereas in cells with low cAMP levels (e.g. S49 cells) these sites are hyper-phosphorylated (Kleinberger et al., 1990; S. Whalen and P.E. Branton, unpublished results). Therefore cAMP appears to block

phosphorylation of these carboxyl terminal sites, and/or to induce their dephosphorylation. Thus decreased levels of cAMP in frog oocytes or in *vitro* translation mixtures could lead to a hyper-phosphorylation of the carboxyl terminal region, producing what would seem to be an alteration in gel mobility equivalent to the alteration in gel mobility seen from infected HeLa or KB cells.

The present results could suggest that phosphorylation at Ser89 induces conformational changes in the E1A proteins such that electrophoretic mobility is altered. There are many precedents for such an effect, including RNA polymerase II (Bartholomew et al., 1986; Cadena and Dahmuus, 1987), the anti-oncogene product from the Rb-1 gene, p105^{Rb}, (Buchkovich et al., 1989; DeCaprio et al., 1989; Chen et al., 1989), p55^{c-fax} (Barber and Verma, 1987), nucleoplasmin (Cotten et al., 1986) and many others. In some of these cases phosphorylation is thought to be either a functionally activating or inactivating event. The results presented in this report suggested that phosphorylation of Ser89 may be an activating event. Replacement of Ser89 with Asp was found to partially mimic the presence of a phospho-serine residue in that some shift in gel mobility was observed. However, this substitution did not result in any phosphorylation of the T2 peptide, suggesting that phosphorylation of Ser89 and not simply the presence of a negative charge is required for phosphorylation at Ser96 (or other sites in T2). In addition, the presence of a Pro residue immediately following Ser89 is required for its phosphorylation, suggesting that Ser-Pro is an important part of the recognition sequence for the protein kinase that acts on Ser89.

Previous studies had suggested that Ser96 is phosphorylated, but it was not

possible to be certain from results obtained by phosphoamino acid sequencing (Tremblay et al., 1988, 1989). Comparison of E1A phosphopeptide maps obtained using wt or the Ala96 mutant revealed the absence of two T2 species, indicating clearly that Ser96 is phosphorylated. Analysis of this mutant revealed that phosphorylation at Ser96 had little effect on gel mobility and biological function of E1A products. Thus the role of this phosphorylation event remains unknown.

E1A proteins produced from mutants containing Ala89, Ala89Ala96, or Ala90Ala96 were all less efficient at cooperating with either E1B or *Ha-ras* in cell transformation, suggesting that the hyperphosphorylated form of E1A proteins is the most active in this type of assay. This phenotype could be partially rescued by replacing Ala89 with Asp. At physiological pH an Asp residue would supply a single negative charge whereas two would be produced by a phosphate group. Thus two negative charges may be functionally more effective than one. The partial restoration of the shift in gel mobility in this mutant also supports this idea.

In contrast to these studies Smith *et al.*, (1989), have suggested that phosphorylation at Ser89 affects the ability of the E1a polypeptides to repress the SV-40 enhancer. The discrepancy between this observation and the results presented here may be due to the type of assay used. Whereas the present studies utilized infection of Hep-2 cells with recombinant viruses, which leads to a much greater efficiency of DNA uptake, Smith *et al.* (1989) utilized a HeLa cell-based transient transfection assay. All of their mutants with the exception of one (Ser96 to Gly), produced similar results suggesting that they were observing secondary effects due to either transfection differences, or squelching

of enhancer-factors away from the SV-40 enhancer. Another possible interpretation is that HeLa cells provide a cellular environment which makes E1A proteins more sensitive to perturbations in structure than do Hep-2 cells. The nature of these discrepancies can only be resolved after repeating the assays with each mutant under identical conditions.

The Ser89 mutant produced wt levels of transcriptional activation from E1B, E2a, and E3 promoters. These data agreed in principle with those of Richter et al., (1988) and Smith et al., (1989). However, considering recent results regarding the effects of E1A on E2F activation and complex formation (Chellappan et al., 1991; Bagchi et al., 1991; Chittenden et al., 1991) these assays should probably be carried out again using a system that measures the activation and/or complex formation of the transcription factor E2F more specifically.

The 10S and 11S E1A mRNAS are produced later during productive infections. Their function during infection is not known, however, they are dispensable both for growth in tissue culture and for cell transformation (Ulfendahl *et al.* 1987; Stephens and Harlow, 1987). The studies in this report demonstrated that even though the 11S product contains all of the putative transactivating domain it is only partially functional. In fact it was unable to stimulate viral growth to any significant extent. These results were surprising considering the levels of E1A, E1B, and E2a products detected after infection with the 10S11S virus. These data were in complete agreement with those of Ulfendahl *et al.* (1987) and Stephens and Harlow (1987), suggesting that perhaps there is a threshold of transcriptional activation that must be attained during infection and that the 11S product can not attain this level early enough during infection. A more attractive

hypothesis is that regions outside the transactivating domain are required to interact with certain components of the transcriptional machinery and that these regions are deleted in the 11S product. Thus this E1A product can only interact with a limited number of cellular factors, resulting in poor growth of the virus. In fact, experiments which utilized chimeric E1A molecules suggested that E1A activates transcription through the association with cellular transcription factors (Lillie and Green, 1989; Martin *et al.*, 1990). It now seems clear that E1A activates transcription through at least two mechanisms, one which involves the unique CR3 region (which is present in the 11S product), but also via a second which involves E2F and the CR2 region of E1A proteins which is absent in the 11S product. The inability of the 10S11S virus to grow well on HeLa cells demonstrates that there must be another region required for viral transactivation that is indispensable for viral growth which is deleted in the 10S and 11S products.

It now seems apparent that substrates of p34^{cdc2Hs} include products of both viral (McVey *et al.*, 1989; Morgan *et al.*, 1989; Shenoy *et al.*, 1989) and cellular (Hill *et al.*, 1990) oncogenes. Phosphorylation by p34^{cdc2Hs} appears to significantly affect DNA binding activity of the large T antigen of simian virus 40 (McVey *et al.*, 1989) and to have a small effect on protein tyrosine kinase activity of pp60^{c-src} (Morgan *et al.*, 1989; Shenoy *et al.*, 1989). With Ad5 E1A proteins, p34^{cdc2Hs} appeared to phosphorylate two sites which both resembled substrate consensus sequences (*Fig.* **3-24A**). The functional significance of phosphorylation at these sites is unknown. Although it is the major E1A phosphorylation site, alteration of Ser219 has thus far not been found to affect any aspect of viral replication or E1A-mediated transformation (Tsukamoto *et al.*, 1988; Smith *et al.*,

1989). As described above, however, phosphorylation of Ser89 by p34^{ede216} does seem to have some regulatory role.

In conclusion, these studies demonstrated that phosphorylation of Ser89 induces a major shift in mobility of E1A products on SDS-PAGE, due presumably to conformational changes resulting from this event. This phosphorylation seems to increase the ability of E1A products to cooperate with either Ad5 E1B or activated *c-IIa-ras* in transforming primary rat cells. Transforming activity was reduced two to three-fold in mutants containing alanine residues in place of serine-89 and even though this reduction in activity was modest, it was nonetheless entirely reproducible and statistically significant.

It appears that all of the phosphorylation sites on E1A proteins have been identified. It remains to be seen if modifications of multiple sites yield a more dramatic phenotype than that observed for the Ser89 site.

II. SPECULATION ON THE ROLE OF E1A PHOSPHORYLATION.

At the conclusion of these studies the question still remains, "Why does complex differential phosphorylation of E1A proteins occur if it plays no major role in regulating biological function?". The answer may lie in the assays used to evaluate E1A function which at best, are very crude. As we learn more about transcriptional activation the assays used to evaluate E1A function and the role of phosphorylation will be further refined.

E1A proteins are phosphorylated at residues found in regions which are thought to be dispensable for transcriptional transactivation, cell transformation, and enhancer repression (Tremblay et al., 1988, 1989). However, it now appears that other regions of the molecule may be important for transactivation (reviewed in Braithwaite et al., 1991). Also, in this study transactivation assays were performed in either KB or HeLa cells, the same cells used to analyze E1A phosphorylation. Thus the pattern of E1A phosphorylation relative to the biological assay system was known. In contrast, transformation assays were done in rodent cells, thus begging the question, "Are E1A proteins phosphorylated to the same extent in rodent cells?". The phosphorylation pattern of E1A polypeptides can vary in different cell types (S. Whalen and P.E. Branton, unpublished results), suggesting that the choice of cell for the assay could influence the outcome. Until a study is completed to determine the phosphorylation pattern in rodent cells, the role of phosphorylation in E1A-mediated transformation will remain uncertain.

E1A transforming activity appears to result largely from the formation of complexes with a number of cellular proteins, including p105/Rb-1, the product of the Rb-1 tumor suppressor gene (Whyte et al., 1988; Egan et al., 1989). Previous studies indicated that unphosphorylated E1A products synthesized in E. coli bind some of these cellular proteins less efficiently than those made in vivo in infected cells (Egan et al., 1987). Thus phosphorylation at Ser89 could affect transformation by altering binding efficiency. In addition, one of these cellular polypeptides is p60-cyclin A (Pines and Hunter, 1990). Thus E1A proteins not only serve as substrates for p34^{cdc2Hs} but also interact with one of its regulatory subunits. Furthermore, it has been proposed that

p105/Rb-1 acts in the cell cycle to regulate entry into S-phase and that phosphorylation, probably by a member of the p34cdc2 family may control this activity (Buchkovich *et al.*, 1989; Chen *et al.*, 1989; DeCaprio *et al.*, 1989). By acting as substrates for p34cdc2lfs, E1A proteins could be involved in the creation of functional complexes which alter or regulate p34cdc2lfs kinase activity, or in the enhancement of interactions between p34cdc2lfs and regulatory subunits or substrates. Preliminary studies with the Ala89 mutant indicated a small decrease in the binding of p105/Rb-1, p107 or p300 (D. Barbeau, unpublished results). However, more extensive quantitative studies will have to be carried out to determine if phosphorylation at Ser89 does indeed have any affect on the formation of these complexes.

REFERENCES

- Ackerman, P. and N. Osheroff. (1989). Regulation of casein kinase II activity by epidermal growth factor in human A-431 carcinoma cells. J. Biol. Chem. 264: 11958-11965
- Ackerman, P., C.V.C. Glover, and N. Osheroff. (1990) Stimulation of casein kinase II by epidermal growth factor: Relationship between the physiological activity of the kinase and the phosphorylation state of its \(\mathbb{B} \) subunit. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87: 321-825.
- Aleström, P., G. Akusjarvi, M. Perricaudet, M.B. Mathews, D.F. Klessing, and U. Pettersson. (1980). The gene for polypeptide IX of adenovirus type 2 and its unspliced messenger RNA. *Cell* 19: 671-683.
- Arion, D., L. Meijer, L. Brizuela, and D. Beach. (1988). cdc2 is a component of the M-phase-specific histone H1 kinase: evidence for identity with MPF. Cell 55: 371-378.
- Bagchi, S., P. Raychaudhuri, J.R. Nevins. (1989). Phosphorylation-dependent activation of the adenovirus-inducible E2F transcription factor in a cell-free system. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* USA 86: 4352-4356.
- Bagchi, S., P. Raychaudhuri, J.R. Nevins. (1990). Adenovirus E1A proteins can dissociate heteromeric complexes involving the E2F transcription factor: a novel mechanism for E1A transactivation. *Cell* 62: 659-669.
- Bagchi, S., R. Weinmann, and P. Raychaudhuri. (1991) The retinoblastoma protein copurifies with E2F-1, an E1A-regulated inhibitor of the transcription factor E2F. *Cell* 65:1063-1072.
- Bandara, L.R., J.P. Adamczewski, T. Hunt, and N.B. La Thangue. (1991) Cyclin A and the retinoblastoma gene product complex with a common transcription factor. *Nature* 352:249-251.
- Barber, J.R. and I.M. Verma. (1987) Modification of *fos* proteins: Phosphorylation of *c-fos*, but not *v-fos*, is stimulated by 12-tetradecanoyl-Phorbol-13-Acetate and serum. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7:2201-2211.
- Barbosa, M.S., C. Edmonds, C. Fisher, J.T. Schiller, D.R. Lowy, and K.H, Vousden. (1990). The region of the HPV E7 oncoprotein homologous to adenovirus E1A and SV40 large T antigen contains separate domains for Rb binding and casein kinase II phosphorylation. *EMBO J.* 9: 153-160.
- Bartholomew, B., M.E. Dahmus, and C.F. Meares. (1986). RNA contacts subunits IIo and IIc in HeLa RNA polymerase II transcription complexes. J. Biol. Chem. 261:1426-31.

Bautista, D. Ph.D. Thesis, McMaster University. (1989).

Beach, D.H., B. Durkacz, and P.M. Nurse. (1982) Functionally homologous cell cycle control genes in budding and fission yeast. *Nature* 300:706-709.

Bellet, A.J.D., L.K. Waldron-Stevens, A.W. Braithwaite, and B.F. Cheetham. (1982). Spermine and aminoguanidine protect cells from chromosome aberations induced by adenovirus during the G_2 phase of the cell cycle. *Chromo.* 84: 571-583.

Benchimol, S., D. Pim, and L. Crawford. (1982). Radioimmunoassay of the cellular protein p53 in mouse and human cell lines. *EMBO J.* 1: 1055-1062.

Berk, A.J., and P.A. Sharp. (1977). Ultraviolet maping of the adenovirus 2 early promoters. *Cell* 12: 45-53.

Berk, A.J., F. Lee, T. Harrison, J. Williams, and P.A. Sharp. (1979). Pre-early adenovirus 5 gene product regulates synthesis of early viral messenger RNAs. *Cell* 17: 935-944.

Bessman, S.P. (1985) The creatine-creatine phosphate energy shuttle. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 54:831-862.

Bischoff, J.R., P.N. Friedman, D.R. Marshak, C. Prives, and D. Beach. (1990) Human p53 is phosphorylated by p60-cdc2 and cyclin B-cdc2. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87:4766-4770.

Blackshear, P.J., A.C. Nairn, and J.F. Kuo. (1988). Protein kinases 1988: a current perspective. *FASEB J.* 2: 2957-2969.

Blake, M.C. and J. C. Azizkan. (1989). Transcritpion factor E2F is required for effisienct expression of the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene in vitro and in vivo. *Mol.Cell.Biol.* 9: 4994-5002.

Bockus, B.J. and B. Schaffhausen. (1987a). Localization of the Phosphorylations of Polyomavirus large T antigen. J. Virol. 61: 1155-1163.

Bockus, B.J. and B. Schaffhausen. (1987b). Phosphorylation of polyomavirus large T antigen: effects of viral mutations and cell growth state. *J. Virol.* **61:** 1147-1154.

Booher, R. and D. Beach. (1989). Involvement of a type 1 protein phosphatase encoded by *bws1*⁺ in fission yeast mitotic control. *Cell* 57: 1009-1016.

Booher, R. and D. Beach. (1988). Involvement of *cdc13*⁺ in mitotic control in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe:* possible interaction of the gene product with microtubules. *EMBO J.* 7: 2321-2327.

Booher, R., and D. Beach. (1987) Interaction between $cdc13^+$ and $cdc2^+$ in the control of mitosis in fission yeast: dissociation of the G_1 and G_2 roles of the $cdc2^+$ protein kinase. *EMBO J.* 6:3441-3447.

Borrelli, E., R. Hen, and P. Chambon. (1984). Adenovirus-2 E1A products repress enhancer-induced stimulation of transcription. *Nature* 312: 608-612.

Bos, J.L., L.J. Polder, R. Bernards, P.I. Schrier, P.J. van den Elsen, A.J. van der Eb, and H. van Ormant. (1981). The 2.2 kb E1b mRNA of human Ad12 and Ad5 codes for two tumor antigens starting at different AUG triplets. *Cell* 27: 121-131.

Bos, J.L. and van der Eb. (1985). Adenovirus region E1A: transcription modulator and transforming agent. TIBS Aug.: 310-313.

Boulanger, P., P. Lamay, G.E. Blair, and W.C. Russel. (1979). Characterization of the adenovirus protein IX. J. Gen Virol. 44: 783-790.

Braithwaite, A.W., C.C. Nelson, J.D. Bellett. (1991) E1a revisited: the case for multiple cooperative trans-activation domains. *The New Biologist* 3:18-26.

Branton, P.E., and D.T. Rowe. (1985) Stabilities and interrelations of multiple species of human adenovirus type 5 early region 1 proteins in infected and transformed cells. *J. Virol.* 56:633-638.

Branton, P.E., M. Evelegh, D.T. Rowe, F.L. Graham, and S. Bacchetti. (1985) Protein kinase and ATP-binding activity associated with the 72-kdalton single-stranded DNA-binding protein from early region 2A of human adenovirus type 5. *Can. J. Biochem.* 63:941-952.

Branton, P.E., S.T. Bayley, and F.L. Graham. (1985) Transformation by human adenoviruses. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 780:67-94.

Brizuela, L., G. Draetta, and D. Beach. (1987). p13^{suc1} acts in the fission yeast cell division cycle as a component of the p34^{cdc2} protein kinase. *EMBO J.* 6: 3507-3514.

Brown, S.A. Master's Thesis, McMaster University. (1990).

Buchkovich, K., L.A. Duffy, and E. Harlow. (1989). The retinoblastoma protein is phosphorylated during specific phases of the cell cycle. *Cell* 58: 1097-1105.

Buss, J.E., and B.M. Sefton. (1985). Myristic acid, a rare fatty acid, is the lipid attached to the transforming protein of Rous sarcoms virus and its cellular homolog. *J. Virol.* 53:7-12.

Cadena, D.L., M.E. Dahmus. (1987). Messenger RNA synthesis in mammalian cells is catalyzed by the phosphorylated form of RNA polymerase II. *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:12468-74.

Cao, L., B. Faha, M. Dembski, L.-H. Tsai, E. Harlow, and N. Dyson. (1992) Independent binding of the retinoblastoma protein and p107 to the transcription factor E2F. *Nature* 355:176-179.

Carroll, D. and R. Marshak. (1989). Serum-stimulated cell growth causes oscillations in casein kinase II activity. J. Biol. Chem. 13: 7345-7348.

Challberg, M.D., and T.J. Kelly, Jr. (1979a). Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: Origin and direction of daughter strand synthesis. J. Mol. Biol. 135: 999-1012.

Challberg, M.D. and T.J. Kelly, Jr. (1979b). Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **76**: 655

Challberg, M.D., S.V. Desiderio, and T.J. Kelly, Jr. (1980). Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: Characterization of a protein covalently linked to nascent DNA strands. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 77: 5105.

Challberg, M.D. and T.J. Kelly, Jr. (1981). Processing of the adenovirus terminal protein. J. Virol. 38: 272.

Challberg, M.D., J.M. Ostrowe, and T.J. Kelly, Jr. (1982). Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication: Detection fo covalent complexes between nucleotide and the 80-kilodalton terminal protein. J. Virol. 41: 265.

Charbonneau, H., N.K. Tonks, K.A. Walsh, and E.H. Fischer. (1988). The leukocyte common antigen (CD45): a putative receptor-linked protein tyrosine phosphatase. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85: 7182-7186.

Chatterjee, P.K., M. Bruner, S.J. Flint, M.L. Harter. (1988) DNA-binding properties of an adenovirus 289R E1a protein. *EMBO J.* 7:835-841.

Chellappan, S.P., S. Hiebert, M. Mudryj, J.M. Horowitz, and J.R. Nevins. (1991) The E2F transcription factor is a cellular target for the RB protein. *Cell* 65:1053-1061.

Chen, P., P. Scully, J. Shew, J.Y.J. Wang, and W. Lee. (1989). Phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma gene product is modulated during the cell cycle and cellular differentiation.

Cell 58: 1193-1198.

Chittenden, T., D.M. Livingston, and W.G. Kaelin, Jr. (1991) the T/E1A-Binding domain of the retinoblastoma product can interact selectively with a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. *Cell* 65:1073-1082.

Chow, L.T., T.R. Broker, and J.B. Lewis. (1979). Complex splicing patterns of RNAs from early regions of adenovirus-2. *J. Mol. Biol.* 134: 265-303.

Cisek, L.J. and J.L. Corden. (1989). Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase by the murine homologue of the cell-cycle control protein *cdc2*. *Nature* 339: 679-684.

Cleat, P.H., and R.T. Hay. (1989) Co-operative interactions between NFI and the adenovirus DNA binding protein at the adenovirus origin of replication. *EMBO J.* 8:1841-1850.

Clup, J.S., L.C. Webster, D.J. Friedman, C.L. Smith, W.J. Huang, FY-H. Wu, M. Rosenberg, R.P. Ricciardi. (1988) The 289-amino acid E1a protein of adenovirus binds zinc in a region that is important for trans-activation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 85:6450-6454.

Cohen, P. and P.T. Cohen. (1989). Protein phosphatases come of age. J. Biol. Chem. 264: 21435-21438.

Cohen, D.R., and T. Curran. (1988). fra-1: a serum-inducible,, cellular immediate-early gene that encodes a fos-related antigen. *Mol.Cell.Biol.* **8:**2063-2069.

Cotten, M., L. Sealy, and R. Chalkley. (1986). Massive phosphorylation distinguishes Xenopus laevis nucleoplasmin isolated from oocytes or unfertilized eggs. *Bichemistry* **25**:5063-5069.

Crabb, D.W., and J.E. Dixon. (1987) A method for increasing the sensitivity of chloramphenical acetyltransferase assays in extracts from transfected cultured cells. *Anal. Biochem.* 163:88-92.

Crawford, L.V., D.C. Pim, E.G. Gurney, P. Goodfellow, and J. Taylor-Papadimitriou. (1981). Detection of a common feature in several human tumor cell lines-a 53,000 dalton protein. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 78: 41-45.

Cross, R.A. (1989). Smooth operators: The molecular mechanisms of smooth muscle contraction. *BioEssays* 11: 18-21.

Cyert, M.S. and J. Thorner. (1989). Putting it on and taking it off: phosphoprotein phosphatase involvement in cell cycle regulation. *Cell* 57: 391-893.

DeCaprio, J.A., J.W. Ludlow, J. Figge, J.-Y. Shew, C.-M. Huang, W.-H. Lee, E. Marsilio, E. Paucha, and D.M. Livingston. (1988). SV40 large T antigen forms a specific complex with the product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. *Cell*: 54: 275-283.

DeCaprio, J.A., J.W. Ludlow, D. Lynch, Y. Furukawa, J. Griffin, H. Piwnica-Worms, C. Huang, and D. M. Livingston. (1989). The product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene has properties of a cell cyle regulatory element. *Cell* 58: 1085-1095.

Defeo-Jones, D., P.S. Huang, R.E. Jones, K.M. Haskell, G.A. Vuocolo, M.G. Hanobik, H.E. Huber, and A. Oliff. (1991) Cloning of cDNA for cellular proteins that bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. *Nature* 352:251-254.

Devaux, R. M. Zulauf, P. Boulanger, and B. Jacrout. (1982). Molecular weight of adenovirus serotype 2 capsomeres: A new characterization. J. Mol. Biol. 156: 927-938.

Devoto, S.H., Mudryj, J. Pines, T. Hunter, and J.R. Nevins. (1992). Cyclin A-protein kinase complex possesses sequence-specific DNA binding activity: p33^{cdk2} is a component of the E2F-cyclin A complex. *Cell* **68:** 167-176.

Dippold, W.G., G. Jay, A.B. DeLeo, G. Khoury, and L.J. Old. (1981). p53 transformation-related proetein: Detection by monoclonal antibody in mouse and human cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 78: 1695-1699.

Doerfler, W. (1968). The fate of the DNA of adenovirus type 12 in baby hamster kidney cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*. **60:** 636.

Doonan, J.H., and N.R. Morris. (1989) The *bim*G gene of Aspergillus nidulans, required for completion of anaphase, encodes a homolog of mammalian phosphoprotein phosphatase 1. *Cell* 57:987-996.

Draetta, G., D. Beach, and E. Moran. (1988). Synthesis of p34, the mammalian homolog of the yeast *cdc2*/CDC28* protein kinase, is stimulated during adenovirus-induced proliferation of primary baby rat kidney cells. *Oncogene* 2: 553-557.

Draetta, G., L. Brizuela, J. Potashkin, and D. Beach. (1987). Identification of p34 and p13, human homologs of the cell cycle regulators in fission yeast encoded by *cdc2** and *suc1**. *Cell* **50**: 319-325.

Dumont, D.J., M.L. Tremblay, and P.E. Branton. (1989). Phosphorylation at serine 89 induces a shift in gel mobility but has little effect on the function of Adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins. *J. Virol.* 63: 987-991.

- Dyson, N., K. Buchkovich, P. Whyte, and E. Harlow. (1989). The cellular 107K protein that binds to adenovirus E1A also associates with the large T antigens of SV40 and JC virus. *Cell* 58: 249-255.
- Edgar, B.A. and P.H. O'Farrell. (1989). Genetic control of cell division patterns in the drosophila embryo. *Cell* 57: 177-187.
- Egan, C., S.P. Yee, B. Ferguson, M. Rosenberg, and P.E. Branton. (1987). Binding of cellular polypeptides to human adenovirus type 5 Ela proteins produced in E.coli. *Virology* 160: 292-296.
- Egan, C., T.N. Jelsma, J.A. Howe, S.T. Bayley, B. Ferguson, and P.E. Branton. (1988). Mapping of cellular protein-binding sites on the products of early-region 1A of human adenovirus type 5. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 8: 3955-3959.
- Egan, C., S.T. Bayley, and P.E. Branton. (1989). Binding of the RB1 protein to E1A products is required for adenovirus transformation. *Oncogene* 4: 383-388.
- Eliyahu, D., N. Goldfinger, O. Pinhasi-Kimhi, G. Shaulsky, Y. Skurnik, N. Arai, V. Rotter, and M. Oren. (1988). Meth A fibrosarcoma cells express two transforming mutant p53 species. *Oncogene* 3: 313-321.
- Ellens, D.J., J.S. Sussenbach, and H.S. Jansz. (1974). Studies on the mechanism of replication of adenovirus DNA. III. Electron microsopy of replicating DNA. Virol. 61: 427.
- Ellis, C., M. Moran, F. McCormick, and T. Pawson. (1990). Phosphorylation of GAP and GAP-associated proteins by transforming and mitogenic tyrosine kinases. *Nature* 343: 377-381.
- Evans, T., E.T. Rosenthal, J. Youngblom, D. Distel, and T. Hunt. (1983). Cyclin: a protein specified by maternal MRNA in sea urchin eggs that is destroyed at each cleavage division. *Cell* 33: 389-396.
- Everitt, E., B. Sundquist, N.U. Peterson, and L. Philipson. (1973). Structural proteins of adenoviruses. X. isolation and topography of low molecular weight antigens from the virion of adenovirus type 2. *Virology* 52: 130-147.
- Everitt, E., L. Lutter, and L. Philipson. (1975). Structural proteins of the adenoviruses. XII. Location and neighbour relationships among proteins af adenovirus type 2 as revealed by enzymatic iodination, immunoprecipitation and chemical cross linking. *Virology* 67: 197-208.

- Ewen, M.E., B. Faha, E. Harlow, and D. Livingston. (1992). p107 interacts with cyclin A independent of complex formation with SV40 T antigen and adenovirus E1A. *Science* 255: 85-87.
- Ewen, M.E., Y. Xing, J.B. Lawrence, and D.M. Livingston. (1991). Molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and expression of the cDNA for p107, a retinoblastoma gene product-related protein. *Cell* 66:1155-1164.
- Ewen, M.E., J.W. Ludlow, E. Marsilio, J. A. DeCaprio, R.C. Millikan, S.H. Cheng, E. Paucha, and D.M. Livingston. (1989). An N-terminal transformation-governing sequence of SV40 large T contributes to the binding of both p110^{Rb} and a second cellular protein, p120. *Cell* 58: 257-267.
- Faha, B., M. Ewen, L.-H. Tsai, D. Livingston and E. Harlow. (1992). Association between human cyclin A and adenovirus E1A-associated p107 protein. *Science* 255: 87-89.
- Fahnestock, M.L. and J.B. Lewis. (1989). Genetic dissection of the transactivating domain of the E1A 289R protein of adenovirus type 2. J. Virol. 63: 1495-1504.
- Fantes, P. (1979) Epistatic gene interactions in the control of division in fission yeast. *Nature* 279:428-430.
- Feld, R.D., and D.L. Witte. (1977) Presence of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in some patients with prostatic carcinoma. *Clin. Chem.* 23:1930-1932.
- Felder, S., K. Miller, G. Moehren, A. Ullrich, J. Schlessinger, and C.R. Hopkins. (1990). Kinase activity controls the sorting of the epidermal growth factor receptor within the multivesicular body. *Cell* 61:623-634.
- Felix, M., P. Cohen, and E. Karsenti. (1990). *Cdc2* H1 kinase is negatively regulated by a type 2A phosphatase in *Xenopus* early embryonic cell cyle: evidence from the effects of okadaic acid. *EMBO J.* 9: 675-683.
- Ferguson, B., N. Jones, J. Richter, M. Rosenberg. (1984) Adenovirus E1a gene product expressed at high levels in Escherichia coli is functional. *Science* 224:1343-1346.
- Ferguson, B., B. Krippl, O. Andrisani, N. Jones, H. Westphal, and M. Rosenburg. (1985). E1A 13S and 12S mRNA products made in *Eschericha coli* both function as nucleus localized transcription activators but do not directly bind DNA. *Mol. Cell Biol.* 5: 2653-2661.
- Ferguson, B., M. Rosenberg, and B. Krippl. (1986). Transfer of functional adenovirus E1A transcription activator proteins into mammalian cells by protoplast fusion. *J. Biol.*

Chem. 261: 14760-14763.

Finlay, C.A., P.W. Hinds, and A.J. Levine. (1989). The p53 proto-oncogene can act as a suppressor of transformation. *Cell* 57: 1083-1093.

Fraser, N.W., J.R. Nevins, E. Ziff, and J.E. Darnell. (1979). The major late adenovirus type 2 transcription unit: Termination is downstream from the last poly(a) site. J. Mol. Biol. 129: 643-656.

Furukawa, Y., J.A. DeCaprio, A. Freedman, Y. Kanakura, M. Nakamura, T.J. Ernst, D.M. Livingston, and J.D. Griffin. (1990) Expression and state of phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product in cycling and noncycling human hematopoietic cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87:2770-2774.

Gallimore, P.H., P.A. Sharp, and J. SWambrook. (1974). Viral DNA in transformed cells. II. A study of the sequences of adenovirus 2 DNA in 9 lines of transformed rat cells using specific fragments of the viral genome. J. Mol. Biol. 89: 49-72.

Garon, C.F., K.W. Berry, and J.A. Rose. (1972). A unique form of terminal redundancy in adenovirus DNA molecules. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 69: 2391.

Gazdar, A.F., M.H. Sweig, D.N. Carney, A.C. Van Steirteghen, S.B. Baylin, and J.D. Minna. (1981) Levels of creatine kinase and its BB isoenzyme in lung cancer specimens and cultures. *Cancer Res.* 41:2773-2777.

Gewirtz, A.M., G. Anfossi, D. Venturelli, S. Valpreda, R. Sims, and B. Calabretta. (1989). G₁/S Transition in normal human T-lymphocytes requires the nuclear protein encode by *c-myc*. *Science* 245:180-183.

Ginsberg, H.S., H.G. Pereira, R.C. Valentine, W.C. Wilcox. (1966). Aproposed terminology for the adenovirus antigens and virion morphological subunits. *Viriology* 28: 782-783.

Giordana, A., P. Whyte, E. Harlow, B.R. Franza, Jr., D. Beach, and G. Draetta. (1989). A 60kd *cdc2*-associated polypeptide complexes with the E1A proteins in adenovirus-infected cells. *Cell.* 58: 981-990.

Glenn, G.M. and R.P. Ricciardi. (1985). Adenovirus 5 early region 1A host range mutants hr3, hr4, and hr5 contain point mutations which generate single amino acid substitutions. J. Virol. 56: 66-74.

Goebl, M. and B. Byers. (1988). Cyclin in fission yeast. Cell 54: 739-740.

Gould, K.L., and P. Nurse. (1989). Tyrosine phosphorylation of the fission yeast cdc2⁺ protein kinase regulates entry into mitosis. *Nature* 342: 39-45.

Graham, F.L. and A.J. van der Eb. (1973). A new technique for the assay of infectivity of human adenovirus DNA. Virology 52: 456-467.

Graham, F.L., A.J. van der Eb, and H.L. Heijneker. (1974). Size and location of the transforming region in human adenoviruse type 5 DNA. *Nature* 251: 687-691.

Graham, F.L., P.S. Adrahams, C. Mulder, H.L. Heijneker, S.O. Warnaar, F.A.J. deVries, W. Fiers, and A.J. van der Eb. (1975). Studies on *in vitro* transformation by DNA and DNA fragments of human adenoviruses and simian virus 40. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* 39: 637-650.

Graham, F.L., J. Smiley, w.C. Russel, and R. Nairn. (1977) Characterization of a human cell line transformed by DNA from human adenovirus type 5. J. Gen. Virol. 36:59-72.

Graham, F.L., T. Harrison, and J. Williams. (1978) Defective transforming capacity of adenovirus 5 host-range mutants. *Virology* 86:10-21.

Green, M, P.M. Loewenstein, R. Pusztai, and J.S. Symington. (1988). An adenovirus E1A protein domain activates transcription *in vivo* and *in vitro* in the absence of protein synthesis. *Cell* 53: 921-926.

Green, M., J.K. McKay, W.S.M. Wold, and P. Rigden. (1979). Thirty-one human adenovirus serotypes (Ad1-31) form five groups (A-E) based on genome homologies. *Virology.* 93: 481-492.

Greenfield, C., I. Hiles, M.D. Waterfield, M. Federwisch, A. Wollmer, T.L. Blundell, and N. McDonald. (1988). Epidermal growth factor binding induces a conformational change in the external domain of its receptor. *EMBO J.8*:4115-4123.

Grütter, M. and R.M. Franklin. (1974). Studies on the molecular weight of the adenovirus type 2 hexon and its subunits J. Mol. Biol. 89: 163-170.

Haley, K.P., J. Overhauser, L.E. Babiss, H.S. Ginsberg, and N.C. Jones. (1984) Transformation properties of type 5 adenovirus mutants that differentially express the E1a gene products. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:5734-5738.

Hammacher, A., M. Nister, C.H. Heldin. (1989). The A-type receptor for platelet-derived growth factor mediates protein tyrosine phosphoryltaion, receptor transmodulation and a mitogenic response. *Biochem. J.* 264:15-20.

- **Hansen, M.F. and W.K. Cavenee.** Retinoblastoma and the progression of tumor genetics. *TIG* 4(5): 125-128.
- Hardy, S., D.A. Engel and T. Shenk. (1989). An adenovirus early region 4 gene product is required for the induction of the infection-specific form of cellular E2F activity. *Genes Dev.*3: 1062-1074.
- Harlow, E., B.R. Franza, and C. Schley. (1985). Monoclonal antibodies specific for adenovirus early region 1a proteins. Extensive heterogeneous in early region 1a products. *J. Virol.* 55: 533-546.
- Harlow, E., P. Whyte, R. Jr. Franza, and C. Schley. (1986). Association of adenovirus early region 1a proteins with a cellular polypeptides. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6: 1579-1589.
- Harrison, T., F. Grahman, and J. Williams. (1977). Host range mutants of adenovirus Type 5 defective for growth in HeLa cells. *Virology* 77: 319.
- Hathaway, G.M., and J.A. Traugh. (1982). Casein kinases-multipotential protein kinases. Curr. Top. Cell. Biol. 21:101-127.
- Hayles, J., S. Aves, and P. Nurse. (1986a) such is an essential gene involved in both the cell cycle and growth in fission yeast. *EMBO J.* 5:3373-3379.
- Hayles, J. D. Beach, B. Durkacz, and P. Nurse. (1986b) The fission yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2; isolation of a sequence *suc1* that suppresses cdc2 mutant function. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 202:291-293.
- Hayles, J. and P. Nurse. (1986). Cell cycle regulation in yeast. J. Cell Sci. (Suppl. 4) 155-170.
- Heald, R. and F. McKeon. (1990). Mutations of phosphorylation sites in lamin A that prevent nuclear lamina disassembly in mitosis. *Cell* 61: 579-589.
- Heldin, C.H., A. Ernlund, C. Rorsman, and L. Rönnstrand. (1989). Dimerization of the B-type platelet-derived growth factor receptors occurs after ligand binding and is closely associated with receptor kinase activation. J. Biol. Chem. 246:8905-8912.
- Hen, R., E. Borrelli, and P. Chambon. (1985). Repression of the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer by the adenovirus-2 E1A products. *Science* 230: 1391-1394.
- Hiebert, S.W., S.P. Chellappan, J.M. Horowitz, and J.R. Nevins. (1992). The interaction of RB with E2F coincides with an inhibition of transcription activity of E2F. *Genes Dev.* 6: 177-185.

Hill, C.S., L.C. Packman, and J.O. Thomas. (1990). Phosphorylation at clustered -Ser-Pro-X-Lys/Arg-motifs in sperm-specific histone H1 and H2B. EMBO J. 9: 805-813.

Hillman, M.R., and J.R. Werner. (1954). Recovery of a new agent from patients with acute respiratory illness. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 85:183.

Hindley, J., G. Phear, M. Stein, and D. Beach. (1987) sucl⁺ encodes a predicted 13 kilodalton protein that is essential for cell viability and is directly involved in the division cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:504-511.

Hinds, P., C. Finlay, and A.J. Levine. (1989). Mutation is required to activate the p53 gene for cooperation with the *ras* oncogene and transformation. *J. Virol.* 63: 739-746.

Hirota, Y, J. Kato, and T. Takeya. (1988). Substitution of ser-17 of pp60^{carc}: biologiacl and biochemical characterization in chicken embryo fibroblasts. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 8: 1826-1830.

Hoeffler, W.K., R. Kovelman, and R.G. Roeder. (1988) Activation of transcription factor IIIC by the adenovirus E1A protein. *Cell* 53:907-920.

Hogan, I.M., J. Hayles, and P. Nurse. (1988) Cloning and sequencing of the cyclin-related $cdc13^+$ gene and a cytological study of its role in fission yeast mitosis. J. Cell Sci. 91:587-595.

Horwitz, M.S. (1978) Temperature-sensitive replication of H5ts125 adenovirus DNA in the presence of cycloheximide. *J. Virol.* 11:544-551.

Horwitz, M.S. (1985). Adenoviruses and their replication. Chapter 23 of Virology, Eds. by B.N. Fields *et al.*, Raven Press N.Y. pp. 433-476.

Houweling, A., P.J. van der Elsen, and A.J. van der Eb. (1980). Partial transformation of primary rat cells by the leftmost 4.5% fragment of adenovirus 5 DNA. *Virology*. 105: 537-550.

Howe, J.A., J.S. Myrnyk, C. Egan, P.E. Branton, and S.T. Bayley. (1990) Retinoblastoma growth suppressor and a 300-kDa protein appear to regulate cellular DNA synthesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87;5883-5887.

Huang M.M., and P. Hearing. (1989). Adenovirus early region 4 encodes two gene products with redundent effects in lytic infection. J. Virol. 63:2605-2615.

Huebner, R.J. (1967). Adenovirus-directed tumor and T antigens. *Perspect. Virol.* **5:** 147-166.

Hunt, T. (1989) Maturation promoting factor, cyclin, and the control of M-phase. Curr. Opinion Cell Biol. 1:268-274.

Hunter, T. (1989). The functions of oncogene products. Prog. Clin. & Biol. Sci. 288:25-34.

Hunter, T. (1987). A thousand and one protein kinases. Cell 50: 823-829.

Hyles, J., S. Aves, and P. Nurse. (1986). suc1⁺ is an essential gene involved in both the cell cycle and growth in fission. *EMBO J.* 5: 3373-3379.

Jackson, D.A. (1990). The organization of replication centres in higher eukaryotes. *BioEssays* 12: 87-89.

Jelsma, T. N., J.A. Howe, C.M. Evelegh, N.F. Cunniff, M.H. Skiadopoulos, M.R. Floroff, J. E. Denman, and S.T. Bayley. (1988). Use of deletion and point mutants spanning the coding region of the adenovirus 5 E1A gene to define a domain that is essential for transcriptional activation. *Virology* 163: 494-502.

Jelsma, T.N., J.A. Howe, J.S. Mymryk, C.M. Evelegh, N.F.A. Cunniff, and S.T. Bayley. (1989). Sequences in E1A proteins of human adenovirus 5 required for cell transformation, repression of a transcriptional enhancer, and induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. *Virology* 170: 120-130.

Jones, N. and T. Shenk. (1979). An adenovirus type 5 early gene function regulates expression of other early viral genes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 76: 3665-3669.

Jove, R., S. Kornbluth, and H. Hanafusa. (1987). Enzymatically inactive p60° mutants with altered ATP-binding site is fully phosphorylated in its carboxy-terminal regulatory region. *Cell* 50: 937-943.

Kaddurah-Daouk, R., J.W. Lillie, G.H. Daouk, M.R. Green, R. Kingston, and P. Schimmel. (1990). Induction of a cellular enzyme for energy metabolism by transforming domains of adenovirus E1A. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 10: 1476-1483.

Kalderon D. and A.E. Smith. (1984). In vitro mutagenesis of a putative DNA binding domain of SV40 large-T. Virology 139: 109-137.

Kalderon, D., W. Richardson, A. Markham, and A. Smith. (1984a) Sequence requirements for nuclear localization of SV40 large T antigen. *Nature* (London) 311:33-38.

Kalderon, D., B.L. Roberts, W.D. Richardson, and S.E. Smith. (1984b) A short amino acid sequence able to specify nuclear location. *Cell* 39:499-509.

Kuo, H.T. and J.R. Nevins. (1983). Transcriptional activation and subsequent control of the human heat shock gene during adenovirus infection. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3: 2058-2065.

Kaplan, D.R., D.K. Morrison, G. Wong, F. McCormick, and L. T. Williams. (1990). PDGF \(\beta\)-receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of GAP and association of GAP with a signaling complex. *Cell* 61: 125-133.

Kaplan, D.R., D.C. Pallas, W. Morgan, B. Schaffhausen, and T.M. Roberts. (1988). Mechanisms of transformation by polyoma virus middle T antigen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* 948: 345-364.

Kelly, T.J. (1984). Adenovirus DNA replication. in The Adenovirus, (H.S. Ginsberg ed.) Plenum Publishing Corp. N.Y., p271-308.

Kimelman, D., J.S. Miller, D. Porter, and B.E. Roberts. (1985). E1A regions of human adenoviruses and the highly oncogenic simian adenovirus 7 are closely related. *J. Virol.* 53: 399-409.

Kingston, R.E., R.L. Kaufman, and P.A. Sharp. (1984). Regulation of the adenovirus EII promoter by E1A gene products: absence of sequence specificity. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 4: 1970-2077.

Kipreos, E.T. and J.Y.J. Wang., (1990). Differential phosphorylation of *c-abl* in cell cycle determined by *cdc2* kinase and phosphatase activity. *Science* **248**: 217-220.

Klarland. J.K. and M.P. Czech. (1988). Insulin-like growth factor I and insulin rapidly increase casein kinase II activity in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 15872-15875.

Koeffler, H.P., C. Miller, M.A. Nicolson, J. Ranyard, and R.A. Bosselman. (1986). Increased expression of p53 protein in human leukemia cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83: 4035-4039.

Kumagai, A. and W.G. Dunphy. (1991) The cdc25 protein controls tyrosine dephosphorylation of the cdc2 protein in a cell-free system. *Cell* 64:903-914.

Kunkel, T.A. (1985). Rapid and efficient site-specific mutagenesis without phenotypic selection. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 82: 488-492.

Labbé, J.C., M. Lee, P. Nurse, A. Picard, and M. Doree. (1988a). Activation at M-phase of a protein kinase encoded by the a starfish homolog of the cell cycle control gene $cdc2^+$. Nature 335: 251-254.

٠

- Lamb, N.J.C., A. Fernandez, A. Watrin, J. Labbé, and J. Cavadore. (1990). Microinjection of p34^{cdc2} kinase induces marked changes in cell shape, cytoskeletal organization, and chromatin structure in mammalian fibroblasts. *Cell* 60: 151-165.
- Land, H., L.F. Paranda, and R.A. Weinburg. (1983). Tumorigenic conversion of primary embryo fibroblasts requires at least two cooperating oncogenes. *Nature* 304: 596-602.
- Lane, D.P. and L. Crawford. (1979). T antigen is bound to a host protein in SV40 tansformed cells. *Nature* 278: 261-263.
- Langan, T.A., J. Gautier, M. Lohka, R. Hollingsworth, S. Moreno, P. Nurse, J. Meller, and R.A. Sclafani. (1989) Mammalian growth-associated H1 histone kinase: A homolog of *cdc2**/CDC28 protein kinases controlling mitotic entry in yeast and frog cells. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 9:3860-3868.
- Langan, T.A. (1978). Isolation of histone kinases. Meth. Cell Biol. 19: 127-142.
- **Lechner, R.L. and T.J. Kelly, Jr.** (1977). The structure of replicating adenovirus 2 DNA molecules. *Cell* 12: 1007.
- Lee, M.G., C.J. Norbury, N.K. Spurr, and P. Nurse. (1988). Regulated expression and phosphorylation of a possible mammalian cell-cycle control protein. *Nature* 333: 676-679.
- Lee, M. and P. Nurse. (1988). Cell cycle control gene in fission yeast and mammalian cells. *Trends Genet.* 4: 287.
- Lees, E., B. Faha, V. Dulic, S.I. Reed, and E. Harlow. (1992). Cyclin E/cdk2 and cyclin A/cdk2 kinases associate with p107 and E2F in a temporally distinct manner. *Genes Dev.* 6: 1874-1885.
- **Leff, T., J. Corden, R. Elkaim, and P. Sassone-Corsi.** (1985). Transcriptional analysis of the adenovirus-5 EIII promoter: absence of sequence specificity for stimulation by E1A gene products. *Nucl. Acid Res.* 5: 1209-1221.
- **Lehner, C.F. and P.H. O'Farrel**. (1990). The roles of *Drosophila* Cyclins A and B in mitotic control. *Cell.* 61: 535-547.
- Levine, A.J. (1990). Tumor Suppressor Genes. BioEssays 12: 60-66.
- Lewis, J.B., C.W. Anderson, and J.F. Atkins. (1977). Further mapping of lte adenovirus genes by cell-free translation of RNA selected by hybridization to specific DNA fragments. *Cell* 12: 37-44.

- Lewis, J.B. and M.B. Mathews. (1980). Control of adenovirus early gene expression: A class of immediate early products. *Cell* 21: 303.
- Lewis, J.B and C.W. Anderson. (1987). Identification of adenovirus type 2 early region 1B proteins that share the same amino terminus as do the 495R and 155R proteins. J. Virol. 61: 3879-3888.
- Lichy, J.H., M.S. Horwitz, and J. Hurwitz. (1981). Formation of a covalent complex between the 80,000-dal: an adenovirus terminal protein and 5'-dCMP in vitro. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 78: 2678.
- Lillie, J.W., M. Green, and M.R. Green. (1986) An adenovirus E1a proteins region required for transformation and transcriptional repression. *Cell* 46:1043-1051.
- Lillie, J. W., and M.R. Green. (1989). Transcription activation by the adenovirus E1A protein. *Nature* 338: 39-44.
- Linzer, D.I.H. and A.J. Levine. (1979). Characterization of a 54k dalton cellular SV40 tumor antigen present in SV40 transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. *Cell* 17: 43-52.
- Liu, F., M.R. Green. (1990) A specific member of the ATF transcription factor family can mediate transcription activation by the adenovirus E1a protein. *Cell* 61:1217-1224.
- Londberg-holm, K., and L. Philipson. (1969). Early events of virus cell interaction in an adenovirus system. J. Virol. 4: 323-338.
- Lüscher, B., E.A. Kuenzel, E.G. Krebs, and R.E. Eiseman. (1989). *Myc* oncoproteins are phosphorylated by casein kinase II. *EMBO J.* 8: 1111-1119.
- Lüscher, B., E. Christenson, D.W. Litchfield, E.G. Krebs, and R.E. Eiseman. (1990). *Myb* DNA binding inhibited by phosphorylation at a site deleted during oncogenic activation. *Nature* 344: 517-522.
- Lyons, R.H., B. Ferguson, J.S. Culp, and M. Rosenberg. (1987) Domain analysis of the adenovirus E1a protein, p. 279-290. *In* W.S. Reznokoff et al. (ed.), RNA polymerase and the regulation of transcription. Elsevier Science Publishing, Inc. New York.
- Maizel, J.V., D.O. White, and M.D. Scharff. (1968). The polypeptides of adenovirus. II. Soluble proteins, cores, top components and the structure of the virion. *Virology* 36: 126-136.
- Maniatis, T., E.F. Fritsch, and J. Sambrook. (1982) Molecular Cloning. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York.

- Margolis, R.N., K. Tanner, D. Saminara, and S.T. Taylor. (1990). Insulin receptors in developing rat liver. Receptor autophosphorylation and phosphorylation of the endogenous substrate pp120/HA4 (ecto-ATPase) in fetal and neonatal liver. *Biol. Neonate* 58:227-235.
- Margolis, B., S.G. Rhee, S. Felder, M. Mervic, R. Lyall, A. Levitzki, A. Ullrich, A. Ziberstein, and J. Schlessinger. (1989). EGF induces tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-II: a potential mechanism for EGF receptor signalling. *Cell* 57: 1101-1107.
- Martin, M.J., S.B. Baim, D.A. Ornelles, and T. Shenk. (1990). The adenovirus E4 17-kilodalton protein complexes with the cellular transcription factor E2F, altering its DNA-binding proerties and stimulating E1A-dependent accumulation of E2 mRNA. *J. Virol* 64: 2345-2359.
- Martin, K., J.W. Lillie, M.R. Green. (1990) Evidence for interaction of different eukaryotic transcriptional activators with distinct cellular targets. *Nature* 346:147-152.
- Mayer, B.J., and H. Hanafusa. (1990). Association of the *v-crk* oncogene product with phosphotyrosine-containing proteins and protein kinase activity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 87: 2638-2642.
- McGlade, C.J., M.L. Tremblay, S.-P. Yee, R. Ross, and P.E. Branton. (1987) Acylation of the 176R (19-kilodalton) early region 1B protein of human adenovirus type 5. J. Virol. 61:3227-3234.
- McGorgan, M., and H.J. Raskas. (1978). Two regions of the adenovirus type 2 genome specify famalies of late polysomal RNAs containing common sequences. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 75: 625.
- McGrory, W.J., D.S. Bautista, and F.L. Graham. (1988). A simple technique for the rescue of early region 1 into infectious human adenovirus type 5. Virol. 163: 614-617.
- McIntosh, J.R. and M.P. Koonce. (1989). Mitosis. Science 246: 622-628.
- McLorie, W., C. J. McGlade, D. Takayesu, and P. Branton. (1991). Individual adenovirus E1B proteins induce transfromation independently but by additive pathways. *J. Gen. Virol.* 72: 1467-1471.
- McVey, D., L. Brizuela, I. Mohr, D.R. Marshak, Y. Gluzman, and D. Beach. (1989). Phosphorylation of large tumor antigen by *cdc2* stimulates SV40 DNA replication. *Nature*. **341:** 503-507.

Mikkelsen, T and W.K. Cavenee. (1990). Suppressors of the malignant phenotype. *Cell Growth Diff.*: 201-207.

Millard, J.B.A., and P. Russel. (1992). The cdc25 M-Phase inducer: and unconventional protein phosphatase. *Cell* 68: 407-410.

Miller, S.J., R.P. Ricciardi, B.E. Roberts, B.M. Paterson, and M.B. Mathews. (1980). Arrangement of messenger RNA's and protein coding sequences in the major late transcription unit of adenovirus type 2. J. Mol. Biol. 142: 455-488.

Mitchell, P.J. and R. Tijan. (1989). Transcriptional regulation in mammalian cells by sequence-specific DNA bind proteins. *Science* 245: 371-378.

Montell, C., E.F. Fisher, M.H. Caruthers, and A.J. Berk. (1982). Resolving the functions of overlapping viral genes bt site-specific mutagenesis at a mNA splice site. *Nature* 295: 380-384.

Montminy, M.R. and L.M. Bilezikjian. (1987) Binding of a nuclear proteins to the cyclic-AMP response element of the somatostatin gene. *Nature* 328:175-178.

Moran, E. (1988). A region of SV40 large T antigen can substitute for a transforming domain of the adenovirus E1A products. *Nature* 334: 168-170.

Moran, E. and M.B. Mathews. (1987). Multiple functional domains in the adenovirus E1A gene. *Cell* 48: 177-178.

Moreno, S., J. Hayles, and P. Nurse. (1989) Regulation of p34^{cdc2} protein kinase during mitosis. *Cell* 58:361-372.

Moreno, S., P. Nurse, and P. Russel. (1990). Regulation of naitosis by cyclic accumulation of p80^{cdc25} mitotic inducer in fission yeast. *Nature* 344: 549-552.

Morgan, D.O., J.M. Kaplan, J.M. Bishop, and V. E. Varmus. (1989). Mitosis-specific phosphorylation of p60^{c-src} by p34^{cdc2}-associated protein kinase. *Cell* 57: 775-786.

Morla, A.O., G. Draetta, D. Beach, and J.Y.J. Wang. (1989). Reversible tyrosine phosphorylation of *cdc2*: dephosphorylation accompanise activation during entry into mitosis. *Cell* 58: 193-203.

Morrison, D.K., D.R. Kaplan, J.A. Escobedo, U.R. Rapp, T.M. Roberts, and L.T. Williams. (1989). Direct activation of the serine/threonine kinase activity of *raf-1* through tyrosine phosphorylation by the PGDF β-receptor. *Cell* 58:649-657.

Mudryi, M., S.H. Devoto, S.W. Heibert, T. Hunter, J. Pines and J.R. Nevins. (1991). Cell cycle regulation of the E2F transcritpion factro involves an interaction with cyclin A. *Cell* 65: 1243-1253.

Murray, J.D., A.J.D. Bellet, A.W. Braithewaite, L.K. Waldron, and I.W. Taylor. (1982). Altered cell cycle progression and aberrant mitosis in adenovirus-infected rodent cells. *J. Cell. Phys.* 111: 89-96.

Murray, A. W. and M.W. Kirschner. (1989). Dominoes and clocks: The union of two views of the cell cycle. *Science* 246: 614-621.

Murray, A.W., M.J. Solomon, and M.W. Kirschner. (1989). The role of cyclin synthesis and degradation in the control of maturation promoting factor activity. *Nature* 339: 280-286.

Mylin, L.M., J.P. Bhat, and J.E. Hopper. (1989). Regulated phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of GAL4, a transcription activator. *Genes Dev.* 3: 1157-1165.

Nadata, S., M. Okada, A. MacAuley, J.A. Cooper, and H. Nakagawa. (1991). Cloning of a complementary DNA for a protin-tyrosine kinase that specifically phosphorylates a negative regulatory site of p60°-sic. *Nature* 351: 69-72.

Nagata, K., R.A. Guggenheimer, and J. Hurwitz. (1983). Specific binding of a cellular DNA replication protein to the origin of replication of Adenovirus DNA. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 80: 6177-6181.

Nakabeppu, Y., K. Ryder, and D. Nathans. (1988). DNA binding activities of three *Jun* proteins: stimulation by *Fos. Cell* 55:907-915.

Neil, S.D., C. Hemstrom, A. Virtanen and J.R. Nevins. (1990). An adenovirus E4 gene product trans-activates E2 transcription and stimulates stable E2F binding through a direct association with E2F. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87: 2008-2021.

Nermut, M.V. (1984). The architecture of adenoviruses. In: *The Adenoviruses*. (H. Ginsberg, ed.), Plenum Press, N.Y.

Nevins, R. (1992). E2F: A link between the Rb tumor suppessor protein and viral oncoproteins. *Science* 258:424-429.

Nevins, R. (1982). Induction of the synthesis of a 70,000 dalton mammalian heat shock protein by the adenovirus E1A gene products. *Cell* 29: 913-919.

Nevins, J.R., and J. Darnell. (1978). Steps in the processing of Ad2 mRNA poly(A)+ nuclear sequences are conserved and poly(A) addition precedes splicing. Cell 15: 1477.

Nevins, J.R., H.S. Ginsberg, J.M. Blanchard, M.C. Wilson, and J.E. Darnell. (1979). Regulation of the primary expression of the early adenovirus transcription units. J. Virol. 32: 727-733.

Norbury, C.J. and P. Nurse. (1989). Control of the higher cukaryote cell cycle by p34^{cdc2} homologues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* 989: 85-95.

Nordeen, S.K., P.P. Green III, and D.M. Fowlkes. (1987) A rapid, sensitive, and inexpensive assay for chloramphenical acetyltransferase. *DNA* 6:173-178.

Nurse, P. (1985). Cell cycle control genes in yeast. Trends Genet. 1: 51-55.

Nurse, P. (1990). Universal control machanism regulating onset of M-phase. *Nature* 344:503-508.

Ohkura, H., N. Kinoshita, S. Miyatani, T. Toda, and M. Yanagida. (1989). The fission yeast dis2⁺ gene required for chromosome disjoining encodes one of two putative type 1 protein phosphatases. Cell 57: 997-1007.

Pardee, A.B. (1998). G₁ events and regulation of cell proliferatio. Science 246: 603-608.

Pendergast, A.M., J.A. Traugh, and O.N. White. (1987). Normal cellular and transformation-associated *abl* proteins share common sites for protein kinase C phosphorylation. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7:4280-4289.

Perricaudet, M., G. Akusjarvi, A. Virtanen, and U. Pettersson. (1979). Structure of two spliced mRNAs from the transforming region of human subgroup C adenoviruses. *Nature* 281: 694-696.

Peter, M., J. Nakagawa, M. Doree, J.C. Labbe, and E.A Nigs. (1990). *In vitro* disassembly of nuclear lamina and M phase-specific phosphorylation of lamins by *cdc2* kinase. *Cell* 61: 591-602.

Phelps, W.C., C.L. Lee, K. Munger, and P.M. Howley. (1988). The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene encodes transactivation and transformation functions similar to those of adenovirus E1A. *Cell* 53: 539-547.

Philipson, L., K. Longberg-Holm, and U. Petersson. (1968). Virus-receptor interaction in an sdenovirus system. J. Virol. 2: 1064-1075.

Pickett-Gies, C.A., and D.A. Walsh. (1985). Subunit phosphorylation and activation oof skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Divalent metal ion, ATP, and protein concentration dependence. J. Biol. Chem. 260:2046-2056.

- Pincus, S., W. Robertson, and D. Rekosh. (1981). Characterization of the effect of aphidicolin on adenovirus DNA replication: Evidence in support of a protein primer model of initiation. *Nucleic. Acids Res.* 9: 4919.
- Pines, J. and T. Hunter. (1989). Isolation of a human cyclin cDNA: evidence for cyclin mRNA and protein regulation in the cell cycle and for interaction with p34^{ctc2}. Cell 58: 833-846.
- Pines, J. and T. Hunter. (1990a) p34^{cdc2}: the S and M kinase. New Biologist 2:389-401.
- Pines, J. and T. Hunter. (1990b) Human cyclin A is adenovirus E1A-associated protein p60 and behaves differently from cyclin B. *Nature* 346:760-763.
- Prywes, R., A. Dutta, J.A. Cromlish, and R.G. Roeder. (1988) Phosphorylation of serum response factor, a factor that binds to the serum response elements of the c-Fos enhancer. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 85:7206-7210.
- Quinlan, M.P. and T. Grodzicker. (1987). Adenovirus E1A 12S protein induces DNA synthesis and proliferation in primary epithelial cells in both the presence and absence of serum. *J. Virol* 61: 673-682.
- Quinlan, M.P., P. Whyte, and T. Grodzicker. (1988). Growth factor induction by adenovirus type 5 E1A 12S protein is required for immortalization of primary epithelial cells. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 8: 3191-3203.
- Rachter, J.D., P. Young, N. Jones, B. Krippl, M. Rosenberg, and B. Ferguson. (1985) A first exon-encoded domain of E1 sufficient for post-translational modification, nuclear localization and induction of adenovirus E3 promoter expression in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 82:8434-8438.
- Ralph, R.K., S. Darkin-Rattray, P. Schofield. (1990). Growth-related protein kinases. *BioEssays* 12: 121-124.
- Raychaudhuri, P., S. Bagchi, S. Neil and J.R. Nevins. (1990). Activation of the E2F transcription factor in adenovirus infected cells involves an E1A-dependent stimulation of DNA binding activity and induction of cooperative binding mediated by an E4 gene product. J. Virol. 64: 2702-2710.
- Raychaudhuri, P., S. Bagchi, and J.R. Nevins. (1989). DNA-binding activity of the adenovirus-induced E4F transcription factor is regulated by phosphorylation. *Genes. Dev.* 3: 620-627.

- Rekosh, D.M.K., W.C. Russel, A.J.D. Bellet, and A.J. Robison. (1977). Identification of a protein linked to the ends of adenovirus DNA. *Cell* 11: 283-295.
- Richter, J.D., J.M. Slavicek, J.F. Schneider, and N.C. Jones. (1988). Heterogeneity of adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins: Multiple serine phosphorylations induce slow-migrating electrophoretic variants but do not affect E1A-induced transcriptional activation or transformation. J. Virol. 62: 1948-1955.
- Richter, J.D., P. Young, N.C. Jones, B. Krippl, M. Rosenberg and B. Ferguson. (1985). A first exon-encoded domain of E1a sufficient for post-translational modification, nuclear localization and induction of E3 promoter expression in xenopus oocytes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Aci. U.S.A.* 82: 8434-8438.
- **Rihs, H., and R. Peters.** (1989). Nuclear transport kinetics depend on phosphorylation-site-containing sequences flanking the karyophilic signal of the simian virus 40 T-antigen. *EMBO J.* 8: 1479-1484.
- Rogel, A., M. Popliker, C.G. Webb, and M. Oren. (1985). p53 cellular tumor antigen: analysis of mRNA levels in normal adult tissues, embryos and tumors. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5: 2851-2855.
- Rosenfeld, P.J., E.A. O'Neill, R.J. Wides, and T.J. Kelly. (1987). Sequence-specific interactions between cellular DNA-binding proteins and the adenovirus origin of DNA replication. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7: 875-886.
- **Rotter, V.** (1983). p53, a transformation-related cellular-encoded protein, can be used as a biochemical marker for detection of primary mouse tumor cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 80: 2613-2617.
- Rowe, D.T., P.E. Branton, and F.L. Graham. (1983) Intracellular localization of adenovirus type 5 tumor antigens in productively infected cells. *Virology* 129:456-468.
- Rowe, W.P., R.J. Huebner, L.K. Gillmore, R.H. Parrot, and T.G. Ward. (1953). Isolation of a cytopathogenic agent from human adenoids undergoing spontaneous degeneration in tissue culture. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 84: 570-573.
- Rozengurt, E. (1986). Early signals in the mitogenic response. Science 234: 161-166.
- Rubery, E.D., J.F. Doran, and R.J. Thompson. (1982) Brain type creatine kinase BB as a potential tumor marker-serum levels measured by radioimmunoassay in 1015 patients with histologically confirmed malignancies. *Eur. J. Cancer Clin. Oncol.* 18:951-956.
- Ruley, H.E. (1983). Adenovirus early region 1A enables viral and cellular transforming genes to transform primary cells in culture. *Nature* 304: 602-606.

- Russell, P., and P. Nurse. (1987a) Negative regulation of mitosis by weel⁺, a gene encoding a protein kinase homolog. Cell 49:559-567.
- Russell, P., and P. Nurse. (1987b) The mitotic inducer $niml^+$ functions in a regulatory network of protein kinase homologs controlling the initiation of mitosis. Cell 49:569-576.
- Russell, P. and P. Nurse. (1986). cdc25⁺ functions as an inducer in the mitotic control of fission yeast. Cell 45: 145-153.
- Russell, P., S. Moreno, and S. Reed. (1989) Conservation of mitotic controls in fission and budding yeasts. *Cell* 57:295-303.
- Sadowski, I and T. Pawson. (1987). Catalytic and non-catalytic domains of the Fujinami sarcoma virus p130^{pap-pa} protein-tyrosine kinase distinquished by the expression of *v-fps* polypeptides in *Escherichia coli*. *Oncogene* 1: 181-191.
- Sarnow, P., Y.S. Ho, J. Willimas, and A.J. Levine. (1982. Adenovirus E1b-58kd tumor antigen and SV40 large tumor antigen are physically associated with the same 54kd cellular protein in transformed cells. *Cell* 28: 387-394.
- Schilling, R., B. Weingärtner, and E.L. Winnacker. (1975). Adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. II. Termini of DNA replication. J. Virol. 16: 767.
- Schneider, J. and E. Fanning. (1988). Mutations in the phosphorylation sites of simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigen alter its origin DNA-binding specificty for sites I or II and affect SV40 DNA replication activity.
- Schultz, A.M, T.D. Copeland, and S. Oroszlan. (1984). The envelope proteins of bovine leukemia virus: purification and sequence analysis. *Virology* 135:417-427.
- Schultz, A.M, and S. Oroszlan. (1984). Myristylation of gag-onc fusion proteins in mammalian transforming retroviruses. *Virology* 133:431-437.
- Seifert, R.A., C.E. Hart, P.E. Philips, J.W. Forstrom, R. Ross, M.J. Murray, and D.F. Bowen-Pope. (1989). Two different subunits associate to create isoform-specific platelet-derived growth factor receptors. *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:8771-8778.
- Shaw, A.R. and E. Ziff. (1980). Selective inhibition of adenovirus early region II and III transcription by an anisomycin block of protein synthesis. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 2: 789-799.
- Shenoy, S., J.-K. Choi, S. Bagrodia, T.D. Copeland, J. Maller, and D. Shalloway. (1989). Purified maturation promoting factor phosphorylates pp60^{c-src} at the sites phosphorylated during fibroblast mitosis. *Cell* 57: 763-774.

Shirodkar, S., M. Ewen, J.A. DeCaprio, J. Morgan, D.M. livingston, T. Chittenden. (1992). The transcription factor E2F interacts with the retinoblastoma product and a p107-cyclin A complex in a cell cycle-regulated manner. *Cell* 68: 155-166.

Sibley, D.R., J.L. Benovic, M.G. Caron, and R.J. Lefkowitz. (1987). Regulation of transmembrane signaling by receptor phosphorylation. *Cell* 48: 913-922.

Siess, W. (1989). Molecular mechanisms of platelet activation. Physiol. Rev. 69:58-178.

Simanis, V. and P. Nurse. (1986). The yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2 of fission yeast encodes a protein kinase potentially regulated by phosphorylation. *Cell* 45: 261-268.

Smith, C.L., C. Debouck, M. Rosenberg, and J.S. Culp. (1989). Phosphorylation of serine residue 89 of human adenovirus E1A proteins is responsible for their characteristic electrophoretic mobility shifts, and its mutation affects biological function. *J. Virol.* 63: 1569-1577.

Söderlund, H., U. Petersson, B. Vennström, L. Philipson, and M.B. Mathews. (1976). A new species of virus-encoded low molecular weight RNA from cells infected with adenovirus type 2. *Cell* 7: 585.

Solomon, M., R. Booher, M. Kirschner, and D. Beach. (1988). Cyclin in fission yeast. Cell 54: 738-739.

Solomon, M.J., M. Glotzer, T.H. Lee, M. Philippe, and M.W. Kirschner. (1990) Cyclin activation of p34^{cdc2}. *Cell* 63:1013-1024.

Sommercorn, J., J.A. Mulligan, F. J. Lozeman, and E.G. Krebs. (1987). Activation of casein kinase II in response to insulin and to epidermal growth factor. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 8834-8838.

Sorger, P.K. and H.R.B. Pelham (1988). Yeast heat shock factor is an essential DNA-binding protein that exhibits temperature-dependent phosphorylation. *Cell* 54: 855-864.

Sorger, P.K., M.J. Lewis, and H.R.B. Pelham. (1987) Heat shock factor is regulated differently in yeast and HeLa cells. *Nature* 326:81-84.

Spindler, K.R., C.Y. Eng, and A.J. Berk. (1985). An adenovirus early region 1 A protein is required for maximal viral DNA replication in growth arrested human cells. *J. Virol.* 53: 742-750.

Srilata, B., P. Raychaudhuri, and J.R. Nevins. (1990) Adenovirus E1A proteins can dissociate heteromeric complexes involving the E2F transcription factor: A novel mechanism for E1A *Trans*-Activation. *Cell* 62:659-669.

Standart, N., J. Minshull, J. Pines, and T. Hunt. (1987). Cyclin synthesis, modification and destruction during meiotic maturation of the starfish oocyte. *Dev. Biol.* 124: 248-258.

Steenbergh, P.H., J. Maat, H. Van Ormondt, and J.S. Sussenbach. (1977). The nucleotide sequence at the termini of adenovirus type 5 DNA. *Nucl. Acid Res.* 4: 4371-4389.

Stein, R.W. and E.B. Ziff. (1987). Repression of insulin gene expression by adenovirus type 5 E1a proteins. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7: 1164-1170.

Stein, R.W. and J. Whelan. (1989). Insulin gene enhancer activity is inhibited by adenovirus 5 E1a gene products. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 9: 4531-4534.

Stephens, C. and E. Harlow. (1987). Differential splicing yields novel adenovirus 5 mRNAs that encode 30 and 35 kd proteins. *EMBO*. 6: 2027-2035.

Stillman, B.W., J.B. Lewis, L.T. Chow, M.B. Mathews, and J.E. Smart. (1981). Identification of the gene and mRNA for the adenovirus terminal protein precursor. *Cell* 23: 497-508.

Streenberg, P.H., J. Maat, H. Van Ormondt, and J.S. Sussenbach. (1977) The nucleotide sequence at the termini of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Nucl. Acid Res. 4:4371-4389.

Stuiver, M.H. and P.C. van der Vliet. (1990) Adenovirus DNA-binding protein forms a multimeric complex with double stranded DNA and enhances binding of nuclear factor I. J. Virol. 65:379-386.

Sturgill, T.W., L.B. Ray, E. Erikson, and J.L. Maller. (1988). Insulin-stimulated MAP-2 kinase phosphorylates and activates ribosomal protein S6 kinase II.

Subramanian, T., M. Kuppuswamy, R.J. Nasr, and G. Chinnadurai. (1988) An N-terminal region of adenovirus E1a essential for cell transformation and induction of an epithelial cell growth factor. *Oncogene* 2:105-112.

Subramanian, T., M. La Regina, and G. Chinnadurai. (1989) Enhanced *ras* oncogene mediated cell transformation and tumorigenesis by adenovirus 2 mutants lacking the Cterminal region of Ela protein. *Oncogene* 4:415-420.

Sussenbach, J.S. (1984). The structure of the genome. In: *The Adenoviruses*. (H. Ginsberg, ed.), Plenum Press, N.Y.

Svensson, U. and R. Persson. (1984). Entry of adenovirus into HeLa cells. J. Virol. 51: 687.

Tamanoi, F. and B.W. Stillman. (1982). Function of the adenovirus terminal protein in the initiation of DNA replication. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 79: 2221.

Thimmappaya, B., C. Weinberger, R.J. Schneider, and T. Shenk. (1982). Adenovirus VAI RNA is required for effecient translation of viral mRNAs at late times after infection. *Cell* 31: 543-551.

Thomas, R., L. Kaplan, N. Reich, D.P. Lane, and A.J. Levine. (1983). Characterization of human p53 antigens employing primate specific monoclonal antibodies. *Virology* 131: 502-517.

Thompson, R.J., E.D. Rubery, and H. Jones. (1980) Radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase-BB as a tumor marker in breast cancer. *Lancet* ii:673-675.

Thuriaux, P., P. Nurse, and B. Carter. (1978) Mutants altered in the control coordinating cell division with cell growth in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 161;215-220.

Tremblay, M.T., C.J. McGlade, G.E. Gerber, and P.E. Branton. (1988). Identification of the phosphorylation sites in early region 1A proteins of Adenovirus type 5 by amino acid sequencing of peptide fragments. J. Biol. Chem. 263: 6375-6383.

Tremblay, M.T., D.J. Dumont, and P.E. Branton. (1989). Analysis of phosphorylation sites in the exon 1 region of E1A proteins of human Adenovirus type 5. Virology 169: 397-407.

Trentin, J.J., Y. Yabe, and G. Taylor. (1962). The quest for human cancer viruses. Science 137: 835-841.

Tsai, L.H., E. Harlow, and M. Myerson. (1991) Isolation of the human *cdk2* gene that encodes the cyclin A- and adenovirus E1A-associated p33 kinase. *Nature* 353:174-177.

Tsukamoto, A.S., B. Ferguson, M. Rosenburg, I.L. Weissman, and A.J. Berk., (1986a). An immunodominant domain in adenovirus type 2 early region 1A proteins. *J. Virol.* 60: 312-316.

Tsukamoto, A.S., A. Ponticelli, A.J. Berk, and R.B. Gaynor. (1986b). Genetic mapping of a major site of phosphorylation in adenovirus type 2 E1A proteins. *J. Virol.* 59: 14-22.

Ulfendahl, P.J., S. Linder, J.P. Kreivi, K. Norddqvist, C. Sevensson, H. Hultberg, and G. Akusjarvi. (1987). A novel adenovirus 2 E1A mRNA encoding a protein with transcription activation properities. *EMBO J.* 6: 2037-2044.

Ullrich, A. and J. Schlessinger. (1990). Signal transduction by receptors with tyrosine kinase activity. *Cell* 61: 203-212.

Van Etten, R.A., P. Jackson, and D. Baltimore. (1989). The mouse tpye IV *c-abl* gene product is a nuclear protein, and activation of transforming ability is associated with cytoplasmic localization. *Cell.* 58: 669-678.

Van Ormondt, H., J. Maat, and R. Dijkema. (1980). Comparison of nucleotide sequence of the early E1A regions for subgroups A, B, and C of human adenovirus. *Gene* 4: 309-328.

Velcich, A., F.G. Kern, C. Basilico, and E.B. Ziff. (1986). Adenovirus E1A proteins repres expression from polyomavirus early and late promoters. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6: 4019-4025.

Velcich, A. and Ziff. (1985). Adenovirus E1A proteins repress a transcription from the SV40 early promoter. *Cell* 40: 705-714.

Velcich, A. and Ziff. (1988). Adenovirus E1A *ras* cooperation activity is separate from its positive and negative transcription regulatory functions. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 8: 2177-2183.

Verde, F., J. Labbé, M. Dorée, and E. Karsenti. (1990). Regulation of microtubule dynamics by *cdc2* protein kinase in cell-free extracts of *Xenopus* eggs. *Nature* 343: 233-238.

Virtanen, A. and U. Pettersson. (1985) Organization of early region 1B of human adenovirus type 2: Identification of four differentially sliced mRNAs. J. Virol. 54383-391.

Ward, G.E. and Kirschner. (1990). Identification of cell cycle-regulated phosphorylation sites on nuclear lamin C. *Cell.* 61: 561-577.

Weinman, R., T.G. Brendler, H.J. Raskas, and R.G. Roeder. (1976). Low molecular weight viral RNAs transcribed by polymerase III during adenovirus 2 infection. *Cell* 7: 557-566.

Werness, B.A., A.J. Levine, and P.M. Howley. (1990). Association of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 E6 proteins with p53. *Science* 248: 76-79.

White, E., and Cipriani. (1990). Role of adenovirus E1B proteins in transformation: altered organization of intermediate filaments in transfromed cells that express the 19-kilodalton protin. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 10: 120-130.

Whyte, P., N.M. Williamson, and E. Harlow. (1989). Cellular targets for transformation by the adenovirus E1A proteins. *Cell* 56: 67-75.

- Whyte, P., K. Buchkovich, J.M. Horowitz, S.H. Friend, M. Raybuck, R.A. Weinberg, and E. Harlow. (1988). Association between an oncogene and an anti-oncogene: the adenovirus E1A proteins bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. *Nature (London)* 334: 124-129.
- Whyte, P., H.E. Ruley, and E. Harlow. (1988). Two regions of the adenovirus E1A gene are required for transformation. J. Virol. 62: 257-265.
- Wides, R.J., M.D. Challberg, D.R. Rawlins, and T.J. Kelly (1987). Adenovirus origin of replication: sequence requirements for replication in vitro. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7: 864-874.
- Yaciuk, P., J. Choi, and D. Shalloway. (1989). Mutations of amino acids in pp60^{c-sr} that are phosphorylated by protein kinases C and A. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 9: 2453-2463.
- Yamamoto, K.K., G.A. Gonzalez, W.H. Biggs III, and M.R. Montminy. (1988) Phosphorylation-induced binding and transcriptional efficacy of nuclear factor CREB. *Nature* 334:494-498.
- Yee, S.P. and P.E. Branton. (1985b). Detection of cellular proteins associated with human adenovirus type 5 early region 1a polypeptides. *Virology* 147: 142-153.
- Yee, S.P. and P.E. Branton. (1985a). Analysis of multiple forms of human adenovirus type 5 Ela polypeptides using an anti peptide antiserum specific for the amino terminus. *Virology* 146: 315-322.
- Yee, S.P., D.T. Rowe, M.L. Tremblay, M. McDermott, and P.E. Branton. (1983). Identification of human adenovirus early region 1 products by using antisera against synthetic peptides corresponding to the predicted carboxy termini. *J. Virol.* 46: 1003-1013.
- Younghusband, H.B., and K. Maundrell. (1982). Adenovirus DNA is associated with the nuclear matrix in infected cells. *J. Virol.* 43: 705-713.
- Zerler, B., B. Moran, K. Maruyama, J. Moomaw, T. Grodzicker, and H.E. Ruley. (1986). Adenovirus E1A coding sequences that enable *ras* and *pmt* onocgenes to transform cultured primary cells. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6: 887-899.
- Zerler, B., R.J. Roberts, M.B. Mathews, and E. Moran. (1987). Different functional domains of the adenovirus E1A gene are involved in regulation of host cell cycle products. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7: 821-829.
- Zhang, S., S. Mak, and P.E. Branton, (1992). Overexpression of the E1B 55-kilodalton (482R) protein of human adenovirus type 12 appears to permit effecient transformation of primary baby rat kidney cells in the absene of the E1B 19-kilodalton protein. *J. Virol.* 66: 2302-2309.

Zieve, G.W., D. Turnbull, J.M. Mullins, and J.R. McIntosh. (1980). Production of large numbers of mitotic mammalian cells by use of the reversible microtubule inhibitor nocodazole. *Exp. Cell. Res.* 126: 397-405.

Ziff, E., and R. Evans. (1978). Coincidence of the promoter and capped 5' terminus of RNA from adenovirus 2 major late transcription unit. *Cell* 15: 1463.

Ziff, E., and N. Fraser. (1978). Adenovirtus type 2 late mRNA: Structural evidence for 3' coterminal species. J. Virol. 25: 897.

Ziff, E. (1990). Transcription factors: a new family gathers at the cAMP response site. *TIG* 6: 69--72.

Zoller, M.J. and M. Smith. (1984). Oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis: a simple method using two oligonucleotide primers and a single-stranded DNA template. *DNA* 3: 479-488.